YAMAHA
SOAVO 1

ESOTERIC
X-03SE SACD

DUEVEL'S
Invasion
Force

MID-PRICE
TURNTABLE
SUPERTEST:
> Acoustic Signature Manfred
> Michell Tecnodec
> Project Xperience Comfort
> Roksan Radius 5

9 PAGES OF YOUR HI-FI QUESTIONS ANSWERED
Meet the new breed of 2-channel amplifiers and Super Audio CD player

Based on the acclaimed A-400 amplifier, these new models have been redesigned for the 21st Century. Uncomplicated features and simple linear circuit design are encased in a stylish but rigid construction, giving pure unadulterated sound for your enjoyment.

www.pioneer.co.uk/evolution
welcome

Most hi-fi purists would never admit it, but surely the single most influential person behind today's audio scene is a Brit going by the name of Jonathon Ivey — and he hails not from Quad or Leak, Linn or Naim, but from Apple Computer, Inc.

I've designed the iPod, complete with that fluidly clever navigation system that does so much with so few buttons. Now, with sales of over 88,700,000 as of January this year, he is surely responsible for getting more music into more homes than the entire modern global hi-fi industry put together.

The fact some audiophiles reading this will be gnashing their teeth and waving their remote controls in anger shows why specialist hi-fi has not been able to reach out to the outside world. It is tragic that most people's idea of the ultimate audio system has a Bose or B&O badge on it, when many of the selfsame punters are perfectly able understand why a Bristol is a high end car, and a BMW is not.

The only way the hi-fi industry is going to get a fraction of that iPod action is by inspired, people-friendly products. We as an industry have to reach out to the big wide world of fine design, to win buyers' hearts and minds.

Yamaha have done precisely this with the Soavo 1 loudspeaker reviewed on p10 (see www.soavo.com). Here we see one of most impressive combinations of form and function I've encountered in a while. And instead of a Metallica T-shirt wearing, Woodbine smoking speaker engineer/geek driving the project, it was fashioned by Toshiyuki Kita, an industrial designer of considerable repute whose designs can be seen in New York's Museum of Modern Art, no less...

The Soavo 1 is a tremendously capable all rounder at the price that sounds far better than a medium sized £2,000 floorstander has a right to. This is down to meticulous attention to detail and clever use of materials - in short, grand design.

Instead of producing fussy, ugly or just plain odd products, often at what I would call 'optimistic' prices, the hi-fi industry needs to go away, do its homework and then dream up great products like the Soavo - and stop complaining about the very existence of what's surely the best slice of audio design to date, the iPod.

David Price, editor

testing

To ensure the utmost accuracy in our product reviews, Hi-Fi World has extremely comprehensive in-house test facilities, and our test equipment - from big names like Rohde & Schwarz and Hewlett Packard - is amongst the most advanced in the world.

Loudspeakers are measured using a calibrated Bruel & Kjaer microphone feeding a Clio-based computer analyser, using pulsed and gated sineswaves, in a large room to eliminate the room's influence. Pickup arm vibration is measured with a Bruel & Kjaer accelerometer.

No other UK hi-fi magazine has in-house testing, and none has access to such advanced tests across all types of equipment. That's why you can depend on Hi-Fi World reviews.

Simply the best

extremely capable

worth auditioning

unremarkable

seriously flawed

keenly priced

distributed by seymour distribution ltd 86 newman street london, w1t 3ex tel: +44 (0) 20 7396 8000 printed by st.lves, plymouth tel: +44 (0) 1752 345 411

our agents in malaysia millennium hi-fi & al simon chang showroom & office, s00-1-3 first floor wisma indah (shen court), jalan tun razak 50400 kuala lumpur, malaysia tel: 063 9293 8171 fax: 063 9261 3762 e-mail: info@millennium-audio.com

all unsolicited submissions and goods are at the owner's risk. we accept no responsibility for such submissions, nor do we undertake to return them.

no material may be reproduced from this magazine without the publisher's written permission. © audio publishing ltd
40 Space oddity - Duevel's out-of-this-world Planets loudspeakers.

45 Black magic - four mid-price turntables face off.

60 Old school - Technics' SL-P1200 is a DJ CD player the 1980s way.

70 Spooky scoop - Graham Phantom B44 tonearm exclusively reviewed.

10 Right cracker - QED Eikon 1 loudspeaker delights us.

14 Japanese battleship - Esoteric's heavy metal X-G3SE is a big hitter.
ESOTERIC X-03SE 14
Channa Vithana audits this ‘Japanese battleship’ SACD spinner.

SLIM DEVICES TRANSPORTER 36
This high end network music player is reviewed by Patrick Cleasby.

TECHNICS SL-P1200 86
David Price remembers the world’s first ever ‘DJ’ CD player.

VESTAX GUBER CUBE-T CM-01 43
Adam Smith is intrigued by this curious twenty first century turntable...

TECHNICAL SUPERTEST 45
Turntables from Acoustic Signature, Michell, Roksan and Pro-ject go for a spin with Adam Smith.

JOLIDA JD9 51
Noel Keywood listens in to an interesting hybrid phonostage.

ORTOFON SALSA & SAMBA MC 55
Affordable moving coils don’t come better than this, thinks Noel Keywood.

WORLD DESIGN SLATEDECK PLINTH 62
World Design’s Slatedeck Garrard 401 plinth is auditioned by Adam Smith.

GRAHAM PHANTOM B44 70
This American unipivot tonearm gets its UK scoop from David Allcock.

AMPLIFICATION
ROTEL RB-1092 26
David Price puts this punchy power amplifier through its paces.

DENON DCD-700AE/PMA-700AE 32
David Price tries a new £500 CD player/integrated amplifier from Denon.

FEATURES
ON THE RUN 39
This month it’s Neville Roberts’ turn to tell all about his system...

REWIERD FOR SOUND 59
The tortuous tale of re-wiring one’s tonearm, by Neville Roberts.

IN TUNE 68
Forget Digital Radio - the real radio revolution is online, writes Steven Green...

MUSIC NON-STOP 73
Channa Vithana puts together a bespoke high end vinyl system.

MANCHESTER SHOW REPORT 92
Last month’s Manchester hi-fi show reported by Adam Smith.

HEATHROWE SHOW PREVIEW 94
Adam Smith previews the forthcoming Heathrow hi-fi show.

LOUDSPEAKERS
YAMAHA SOAVO I 10
David Price falls in love with this Japanese floorstander.

AURACOUSTIC AURA 3T 20
Adam Smith audits these innovative floorstanding loudspeakers.

DUEVEL PLANETS 40
These madcap omnidirectional boxes get the treatment from Adam Smith.

MONITOR AUDIO BR2 52
Adam Smith hears the latest evolution of MA’s baby boxes.

DIY SECTION
DIY FEATURE PART 4 96
Peter Comeau explains the circuit development of the WDPHono3
See us at the High Fidelity show (Garros Suite) March 31 to April 1st 2007

Cain & Cain
What's special:
Beautiful furniture that reproduces music as well as the finest speakers available.

Modwright
What's special:
ModWright 9.0SE
"Excellent full-bodied and involving sound." - Steve Harris, Hi-Fi News, Awarded 18/20

Audio Logic
What's special:
It's a Magnetic Interstage Vacuum Tube Audio Processor.

Acoustic Zen
What's special:
"Such is the acoustical and aesthetic splendor of Acoustic Zen audio designer Robert Lee's finest achievement - a loudspeaker design for the rest of us. His Acoustic Zen Adagios, by any measuring stick you care to reference, rank among the finest price/performance offerings in contemporary high end audio. Period." - Chip Stern, 6 moons August 2006

Redpoint (NEW)
What's special:
Every turntable model in the Redpoint product line comes ready to reconnect you to your records. The type and placement of internal damping distinguishes the models and their performance. The Model A utilizes lead shot and oil damping only in the platter. The Model B features 100% more Teflon in the platter, larger damping cavities with silicone and oil and a fully damped base. The Model D further refines the Model B to employ full silicone damping to the arm and motor pods, as well as a distinctive black Teflon platter.

Pure Power
What's special:
Reference Grade AC Regeneration with Battery Backup. Exceptionally good!

Almarro
What's special:
Affordable valve amplifiers and speakers that are simply breathtaking!

For more information contact these Specialist Dealers:

Audio Atmosphere
www.audioatmosphere.com
Tel: Stuart on 01785 711232

Grassdance Audio
www.grassdanceaudio.co.uk
Tel: 01764 650 573

Heatherdale Audio
www.hifi-stereo.com
Tel: Dave on 01903 872288

Sounds of Music
www.sounds-of-music.co.uk
Tel: John on 01435 867 438

info@angelsoundaudio.co.uk
www.angelsoundaudio.co.uk

01923 352 479
G FORCE
Meridian’s new G95 surround DVD receiver system is the most powerful member of the company’s G Series so far. It boasts full 5.1 surround and stereo modes, a robust slot-loading DVD drive and five built-in 100W digital power amplifiers, plus an active subwoofer output. It plays audio CDs, MP3 CDs, video CDs and DVD-video discs including the DVD side of DualDisc hybrids, and offers on-board decoding of Dolby Digital, DTS, MPEG, and MP3 datastreams for stereo and multichannel playback. Stereo and multichannel digital audio outputs are also available via HDMI at up to 192kHz. The G95 also includes comprehensive preamplifier functionality with multiple analogue and digital inputs including two coaxial digital inputs, two optical digital inputs and three analogue input pairs. Digital signal processing is included to upsample stereo decoded streams, or decode surround bitstreams from external sources. An FM/AM tuner with RDS (G95 model), or a DAB/FM tuner (G95-DAB) is also included. The G95 includes upsampling in stereo mode, and up to 88.2/96kHz multichannel or 192kHz in stereo is delivered as the digital audio component of the HDMI output, at 24bit word length or a bitstream output. On the video side, the HDMI port supports a wide range of high quality digital video options including 480p, 576p, 720p, 1080i and 1080p, the highest video resolution available in the consumer industry. Analogue component out is available at 480p and 576p (plus 1080i pass-through). Prices are £4,150 with the FM/DAB version at around £4,250. For more information, call +44(0)1480 445678 or click on www.meridian-audio.com.

TOP CLASS
Monitor Audio’s new flagship Platinum range is described as, “the culmination of many years’ research and development by Dean Hartley and his team”. The innovatively shaped and braced cabinets are finished in exotic Santos Rosewood and Ebony natural wood veneers which are hand-selected, matched and coated with eleven layers of clear gloss piano lacquer. The front baffles are hand-upholstered in Strathspey leather and loaded with new custom-developed drive units including, in a departure from tradition, a Ceramic Coated aluminium/magnesium (C-CAM) ribbon high frequency transducer. The initial three model line-up comprises a compact two-way speaker, the £2,300 PL100, featuring one 6.5” Rigid Diaphragm Technology bass-mid driver and C-CAM high frequency ribbon transducer; a three-way floor standing loudspeaker, the £5,000 PL300, comprising two 8” RDT bass drivers, one 4” RDT mid-range driver and a C-CAM ribbon transducer; and the £2,300 PL350C, a large three-way, four driver centre channel speaker with the same driver complement as the PL300. Custom-designed floor stands are available for the PL100 and PL350C. For more information, call +44(0)1268 740580 or click on www.monitoraudio.co.uk.

COLTRANE REIGNS SUPREME
New from Sweden’s Marten Design are the superb flagship Coltrane Supreme loudspeakers. Each channel consists of two enclosures; number one is passive and has four seven inch woofers, a seven inch lower midrange, a two inch diamond midrange (which is currently the only unit like this in the world) and a one inch diamond tweeter. Cabinet number two contains no less than six ten inch long throw bass drivers and these are actively driven by a supplied 500W amplifier that offers comprehensive room-correction facilities. On paper, these sound superbly impressive, and at March’s Heathrow High Fidelity Show April/March 2007 you will be able to judge for yourself as they will be on demonstration for the first time in the UK. No less impressive is the price, which will lighten your bank balance to £125,000. Best to start saving now! More information can be obtained from Kevin Walker at Audiocraft on www.audio-craft.co.uk or +44 (0)1895 253340.

2Ms = MAGNIFICENT AND MARVELLOUS?
Big...big news on the vinyl front comes to us from Denmark, where Ortofon have unveiled the first completely new range of MM cartridges designed completely from scratch that has been seen for many years. Designated the ‘2M’ range, the models are the Red, Blue, Bronze and Black, anticipated to retail for £60, £120, £200 and £300 respectively. The Red, Blue and Bronze offer interchangeable stylus assemblies but the Black model is a standalone flagship. Hi-Fi World will be securing some of the first samples of these to be seen anywhere in the world for an upcoming review but, in the meantime more information can be obtained from Henley Designs on www.henleydesigns.co.uk or +44 (0)1235 511166.
MOVING PICTURES
The princely sum of £599.95 buys you Marantz's latest do-it-all digital disc player. Taking its engineering lead from the flagship DV9600 [reviewed next month], the DV7001 employs the same rigid metal chassis with double layer bottom plate and thick metal front panel. Not only does it play ye olde Compact Discs and DVD-videos, but also DVD-Audio and Super Audio CD multichannel music discs, with DVD-R/RW, DivX, MP3, WMA and JPEG compatibility. It's capable of producing a 1080p video signal via "state-of-the-art video scaling circuitry", which also allows upsampling to 720p and 1080i – and there's an HDMI 1.2 interface too. The DV7001 implements the same Cirrus Logic 192kHz/24bit audio DAC across all six channels as the top of the range DV9600, and Marantz's bespoke HDAM modules are used, while the audio board takes in symmetrical signal paths with customised components and a dedicated high-grade audio power supply. There's also an 'Audio Exclusive' mode that bypasses the video circuits and turns the display off, for audiophile sound quality without EMI interference. There's full bass management for DVE-Video, DVD-Audio and SACD discs as well as built-in Dolby Digital and DTS surround sound decoding. For more information, click on www.marantz.co.uk.

FLOORED GENIUS
Leema's Xen mini-monitor impressed us greatly a few months back, so it's interesting to see the new floorstanding version hit the market. With a footprint similar to that of the diminutive Xen, but in a miniature floorstanding cabinet, the £2,250 Xone sports careful damping with anti-resonance bitumastic panels, acoustic foam liners and natural wool. The low-mach port provides "optimum reflex alignment of the drive units", and Leema-designed Seas bass and mid-bass drivers with massive, magnetically screened magnet assemblies are used in this two-and-a-half-way design. Nordost Micro-Mono-Filament wiring is used internally and the Xone's crossover features Leema's 'Multi-track PCB'. The Linkwitz-Riley second order crossovers use 'Clarity Cap' capacitors and air and iron dust cored inductors. The design is fully RoHS compliant and features lead-free 2% silver -loaded solder to prevent dust cored inductors. The 'end of an era'

DREAM ACADEMY
Cambridge Audio's brand new 740 series comprises the £500 740A amplifier and £500 740C CD player, both of which use technology from the company's flagship 840 series. The 740A puts out 100W RMS into 8 Ohms and with two pairs of output transistors per channel has enough peak current capability to get the best from even 'difficult' speakers, says Cambridge Audio. A large front panel allows for assignable inputs and a plethora of features. Using the upsampling technology married to dual Wolfson WM8740 24bit DACs, the 740C incorporates the same 32bit DSP as the 840C and upsamples to full 24bit 384 kHz. There's also a new £600 4640 AV receiver, with HDMI switching, 7x 100W RMS, HDTV capable via component video or HDMI/DVI, Dolby Digital/Dual/ES/Matrix/ discrete formats in all 5.1, 6.1 and 7.1 variants. For more information, click on www.cambridgeaudio.com.

RADLETT RELOCATE
Now in its 30th year, Radlett Audio has relocated to the Essex countryside, in the Saffron Waldron area. It is easy to get to and has ample parking outside, and is conveniently located for customers in Essex, Hertfordshire and Cambridge. The product range is virtually unchanged and includes Rega, ZYX, Naim, Nottingham Analogue, ATC, EAR/Yoshino, Tron, Spendor, Chord, Michell, TW Acoustic and other select agencies. Not operating as a conventional High Street shop, the service and demonstrations are on a personal, one to one basis, so booking is essential via +44(0)1799 399080 or email radlett@btinternet.co.uk.

END OF AN ERA
Last month saw the sad news that Castle Acoustics has gone into administration. The company had been trading at Park Mill since 1973, but September 2006 saw the company losing its second bid to move out of its premises to sell the land for property development. St Ippoton-based Castle had wanted to relocate to a more efficient, smaller, single-storey premises, but failed to do so in time. Corporate rescue and recovery specialists Begbies Traynor have said there will be would be no further production or manufacturing on the site, and the Castle name has now been sold to an unspecified buyer. The machinery, speaker components, truck and vehicles have all now been auctioned off. Hi-Fi World wishes all the company's ex-employees the very best, and laments the loss of another great British specialist hi-fi manufacturer.
**NEW REFERENCE**
The ever-popular KEF Reference Series range of loudspeakers has just received its latest update. New finishes and a new Uni-Q driver are the headlines, and it comprises nine models, each available in a selection of "striking furniture-quality finishes", including High-Gloss American Walnut, Piano Black, Satin Sycamore and High-Gloss Cherry. Based around KEF's Austin concept loudspeaker, the line-up includes the classic bookshelf Model 201/2 and 203/2 and the top-of-the-range Model 207/2. There are also two newly developed centre-channel speakers, Models 202/2c and 204/2c, and a "unique 3-way dipole" surround speaker, Model 206/2DS. Two subwoofers, Model 208 and Model 209 complete the range. Prices start at around £3,300 for Model 201/2 to around £12,000 for the Model 207/2. For more details, contact KEF on +44 (0)1622 672261 or click on www.kef.com.

**WIRELESS WORLD**
Acoustic Energy has launched a dedicated 'AE' version of the hi-fi stereo Bluetooth loudspeakers that it originally designed and manufactured for leading mobile phone operator Orange. Building on the strengths and success of the original model, the enhanced AE version opens up the technology to MP3 phone users on other networks and is compatible with any advanced Bluetooth enabled device. No searching for dedicated cables or connectors — just pair and play. At just £99, the AE 20W active stereo Bluetooth loudspeakers also sport enhancements like Kevlar speaker drivers. They use Advanced Audio Distribution Profile (A2DP) technology to achieve wireless wide bandwidth stereo over distances of up to 10m, automatically pairing with paired Bluetooth devices in range, so mobile phones, PDAs, PCs or MP3 players with a stereo Bluetooth output will give instant playback on demand. Smartphones using Windows Mobile 5.0 or later also function as a remote control for volume. A line-level stereo input on the rear panel means even non-Bluetooth devices, such as an iPod or portable CD player, can be used as a source. For more details, click on www.acoustic-energy.co.uk or call 01285 654 432.

**NEW METAL**
Mordaunt-Short's new £599.95 Alumni is "the little home cinema speaker that thinks big". Designed to provide an "accessible way into high quality hi-fi and home cinema sound reproduction at a more than affordable price", it boasts the latest generation 3.5" CPC (Continuous Profile Cone) mid/bass drivers, 25mm aluminium dome tweeters, curved cabinets to reduce standing waves, audiophile grade components throughout and a 120W subwoofer featuring a new 8" ultra long throw woofer. There are piano black and white high gloss finishes for satellites, complemented by a subtle satin-finish subwoofer. For details, click on www.mordaunt-short.com.

**THIRTY SOMETHING**
British loudspeaker specialist Harbeth is about to celebrate its thirtieth anniversary, so is searching for its oldest customer. "There are going to be people still using the HL Monitor, Harbeth's first model," says MD Alan Shaw, "and we are keen to track them down in what is a very special year for us". The company was founded in 1977, and Harbeth promises a host of new developments throughout its anniversary year and wants customers old and new to be included. "Our online user group is a ready-made forum for our customers (www.harbeth.co.uk/usergroup)," adds Alan. "Anyone who thinks they might have the oldest working pair of Harbeth speakers should contact us at once... they are sitting on a piece of audio heritage". Harbeth may be reached by email at sound@harbeth.co.uk or click on www.harbeth.co.uk.

**NEW YORKE**
New from Simon Yorke Design is the stunning S9 turntable, complete with matching arm - because of the synergy between the arm and motor, the two components will be offered only as an entity for £4,995. Each unit is hand-crafted, and currently production is restricted to one unit per week, so best to get your order in soon! Watch this space for an exclusive review.

For further information, please contact The Audio Salon on 0845 4000 400, or email Jack Lawson at jack@audiosalon.co.uk.

www.hi-fiworld.co.uk
APRIL 2007 HI-FI WORLD
Small specialist manufacturers have a great deal to offer. Their products are often more creative, more focused and more appropriate to the needs of a rapidly changing market. But big companies can do just as well, if not better, in other ways. Think of the vast engineering resources available to the giant multinational Yamaha brand, a name behind everything from the wood veneer on Lexus automobiles and luxury swimming pools to powerboats and high performance motorbikes.

A Yamaha design team can call upon engineering resources unimaginable to the small specialists, but this alone doesn’t guarantee a great product. At worst it could end up as a terribly fudged, designed-by-committee, lowest-common-denominator compromise, while at best it may turn out to be an engineering tour de force and a breathtaking, epoch-making design in its own right.

To be frank, Yamaha have done both over the years, so to gauge the Soavo 1 loudspeakers you see here, I thought it best to compare them to one of the company’s highest ever watermarks — the classic nineteen seventies NS1000M monitor loudspeakers. In some respects they’re still peerless even today, £14,000 Apogee Synergy 1.5s notwithstanding, there are no modern loudspeakers than can hold a candle to them in transient speed, in my opinion. So the £2,000 Soavo 1s, costing about one third of the classic NS1000M in real terms, have a serious scrap on their hands...

Just as Yamaha did with the 1974 TC-800GL, arguably the first ever high end cassette deck, the company has employed the services of an esteemed industrial designer to style the Soavos. This time, it’s not Mario Bellini but Toshiyuki Kita, who has designed many successful products for German, Italian and Japanese manufacturers. You can see his work everywhere from the New York Museum of Modern Art to the Centre Georges Pompidou in Paris — plus my own front room, as he shaped the recent range of Sharp Aquos LCD TVs!

The Soavo 1s are beautifully presented, and the woodwork exemplary. The birch veneer cabinet (with Open-Pore finish) uses the same material as Yamaha’s finest wood-grain pianos, and comes in a choice of dark brown birch, brown birch, natural birch and black birch finishes. To give you an idea, we’re talking the sort of woodwork you used to get from Castle Acoustics.

The cabinets have non-parallel
sides to reduce standing waves, and internally the woofer and midrange sections are divided by a slanted partition, and strengthened with large, vertical ladder-type bracing. The three-way mitred construction of the cabinet joints is said to ensure extremely tight joints so that the entire cabinet behaves as a single unit, and diecast aluminium stands are fitted that provide the necessary solid floor contact.

The drive unit array doesn't look anything special, but looks can be deceptive. The 'Advanced Polymer injected Mica Diaphragm' woofers are 'Poly-Methyl-Pentene' midrange decepive. The 'Advanced Polymer anything special, but looks can be contact.

that provide the necessary solid floor diecast aluminium stands are fitted cabinet behaves as a single unit, and of the cabinet joints is said to ensure large, vertical ladder-type bracing. partition, and strengthened with sections are divided by a slanted internally the woofer and midrange sides to reduce standing waves, and the tweeter from cabinet coil structure thatYamaha calls the -type bracing. aluminium tweeter plate is used to the top of the front baffle, a diecast is shaped for optimum airflow. At support for high stiffness, and the baskets are claimed to ensure solid coil structure thatYamaha calls the aluminium dome with a paper or polypropylene. The tweeter is claimed to be lighter than either down at the other end, there was a strong, fluid bass that didn't sound in the least bit 'out of puff' compared to the NSI000Ms' big twelve inch woofers. Most marked of all -- and this thought stayed with me throughout my listening period -- was the way the bass melted invisibly into the midband, which dissolved invisibly in to the treble. In other words, the Soavo Is were brilliantly integrated.

This is the key to these new Yamahas -- they have a lovely tone from top to toe. All the drivers present a highly united front, and it's not like listening to three speakers in one. The result is that you can switch recordings and hear dramatically different sounds. For example, UB40's 'King' was obviously recorded in a far rougher environment than the Crusaders' 'Street Life'. The Soavos were completely able to signpost the difference between the studio that a low budget Birmingham reggae album was born in, and the one a highly polished Los Angeles jazz-rock trio chose to record at -- along with some of the best session men in the business. Amazingly though, the Soavos proved as enjoyable with the bad recording as the good one.

With tonality and integration already major plus points, the next feather in the Soavo Is' cap was imaging -- here they trounced the NSI000Ms fair and square. The new Yamahas threw out a wonderfully expansive stereo image, so much so that when toed in slightly in my listening room, they pretty much disappeared into thin air. Again switching from one recording to another simply moved the walls of the recording studio around in the room, the newbies being so skilled at conveying the studio's recorded acoustic. So accomplished were they that I really didn't start hankering after my normal review reference, the Quad ESL-989s, which sure know a thing or two about recreating any given recording's room boundaries, as any electrostatic user will attest...

Anyone who knows LFO's 'Low Frequency Oscillation', a classic slice of early nineties electronica if ever there was one, will be aware of the bass frequencies contained therein. With swathes of 35Hz sub-bass supplied by the now classic Roland TB-303 Bassline bass synthesiser dominating the song, it's a veritable torture track for any loudspeaker (or power amplifier for that matter). Yet it's not just the occasional boom-boom either - the US edition of the CD had a disclaimer printed on the 'longbox' with words to the effect of "this recording could seriously damage your equipment!' Here was something to see what the Soavos could do deep down...

For this little adventure, it was necessary to move to the 500W per channel of the Rotel RB-1092 - my poor old tube amp just wasn't going to supply the motive force. The NSI 000Ms went on first, and their twelve inch bass units in massive sealed cabs shrugged off the challenge. Things started rattling in the kitchen and cracks appeared in the walls as the Rotel dutifully served up the grunt, and yours truly began to worry about a visit from the Environmental Health Officer. On went the Soavo Is, and instead

"these loudspeakers are just plain great at everything..."
The Future Sounds Fantastic

transPorter™
The first audiophile network music player

Herbie Hancock - Don't Explain

Distributed by:

www.progressiveAV.com

Experience at:

www.slimdevices.com

www.audio-t.co.uk

0871 871 9747
of a weak-kneed, pale imitation of what I'd just heard, the new Yamahas duly did the business too. In truth, they were fraction less than the NS1000Ms sealed boxes (but any reflex port loaded box will be, in my opinion), but seemed less constrained and even more relaxed about the vast amount of air they were being asked to move. Even at seriously high levels, there was not one jot of compression or strain, and the midband and treble remained totally unflustered by what the bass drivers were doing.

As I ran through my music collection, I was struck by how 'music independent' the Soavos were. Many say the NS1000Ms are 'the ultimate rock loudspeaker', whereas Quad's 989 really excel with classical, but the new Yamahas sang their hearts out superb at microdynamics, capturing every last nuance of expression from the orchestra. The lack of compression, previously demonstrated by the LFO track, meant they caught the poignancy of the music's crescendos brilliantly. They were such a successful match for the Rotel RB-1092 that at times they sounded breathtaking.

Before the audition period, I hadn't expected to be writing a long paean of praise to a £2,000 loudspeaker design from a company that's been out of the serious hi-fi market (in the UK at least) for longer than I care to remember, but it's hard not to love them. Still, they are not perfect - no loudspeaker is - and their long-lost cousins were able to pinpoint a few foibles. First, although these speakers are very fast by conventional moving coil standards, the NS1000Ms showed that they could be even faster still. The latter's Beryllium midrange domes transmit the very beginning of notes with disarming speed, and the big cones of the Soavos (very light though they are) just can't quite compete. Likewise, compared to the NS1000Ms, the midband has an only-just noticeable dryness to it - it's the inevitable sound of a big cone moving air. Still, it is barely perceptible, being less conspicuous even than the Kevlar mid driver in the mighty £10,000 B&W 801 D1s, for example.

At the frequency extremes, those aluminium domes are exceptionally accomplished performers, but lack that final few percent of silky transparency the NS1000Ms possess. Interestingly though, while the Soavos don't have that supernatural smoothness (when presented with an appropriate signal of course), they do have more air and space. Down below, the Soavos boast a very taut yet musically fluid bass, but lack that last few percentage points of grip that the NS1000Ms have (again, driven by the right amplifier to drive them). The flipside is that the new Yamahas sound a tad more bouncy and feel less constrained - I'm not sure if this is down to the NS1000M bass driver or the sound of the poor amplifier driving it huffing and puffing!

CONCLUSION
A tremendously capable loudspeaker then, and one I could happily live with even after serious exposure to the likes of Quad ESL-989s electrostatics.
Esoteric's X-01 is one of the best digital disc spinners this magazine has heard, so it was great to discover that it had spawned a more affordable variant, the X-03SE. Channa Vithana finds it full of eastern promise...

When I reviewed the £8,995 Esoteric X-01 SACD/CD player last August, I was astonished by the quality of mechanical engineering detail that went into it. With its flawless construction and VRDS Neo transport, it put similarly priced high end players to shame. This peerless engineering was handsomely repaid in the resultant sound quality, making X-01 one of my all time hi-fi high watermarks.

Then followed the lower cost X-03, using another iteration of the new VRDS Neo transport. Subsequently, SE versions of the X-03 (and UX-03), with similarly flawless casework to the more expensive X-01, have become available. So here for review we have the £4,995 X-03SE, replete with beautiful aluminium casework, flush mounted via countersunk fixings and three heavyweight, semi-floating tooled steel feet, all similar to the X-01. Apart from looking a million dollars, Esoteric says this is all in the cause of vibration reduction for better sound.

Other upgrades involved new 6N (99.9999%) purity copper wire for “improved audio resolution characteristics and acoustic texturing”. Capacitors and resistors like those from the £34,000 (approx.) Esoteric P-01/D-01 ultra high-end model are used, while the DAC and analogue stages are also enhanced. The X-03SE also uses WBT Nextgen phono sockets for the analogue and coaxial digital outputs, better compared to the previous X-03.

The (Vibration-free Rigid Disc-clamping System) VRDS Neo transport is the latest of a long line of bespoke mechanisms from Teac, the parent company of Esoteric. The VRDS Neo used within the X-03SE is, understandably for the lower price, a less substantial version than the one from the X-01. Consequently it uses a slightly less sophisticated floating laser pick-up mechanism, albeit one that is still superior to the typically feeble plastic types found in other designs, while the sidewalls of the transport, although of similar thickness, are now two-part instead of single piece machined plates.

Instead of the 20mm thick SS400 steel bridge holding the disc clamping 'turntable', the X-03SE uses a bridge section which is 'only' 10mm thick.

The disc clamping 'turntable' fitted to the underside of the bridge
Egir ERic X-03 is made of duralumin, and designed to handle the higher rotating speed of SACDs and DVDs (for the UX-03SE) which Esoteric say is about 4.5 times that of standard CDs. By preventing disc vibration using the 'turntable', Esoteric states that this enables "smooth turntable response and stable data acquisition properties". The 'turntable' also has a black finish to its underside, says Esoteric, to "absorb any diffused reflection of the laser from the pickup". The disc loading drawer of the X-03SE is a beautiful piece of engineering, as it glides in and out with precision compared to the cheap and nasty drawers found on many ROM driven CD spinners. Esoteric says that this 'cut-aluminium' tray actually has an effect on sound quality too.

The X-03SE uses two Burr-Brown 24bit DACs per channel for improved linearity and common noise rejection. The DAC board has a DAC transformer to remove all noise generated from the transport mechanism and digital circuitry, and the +/-3ppm claimed clock accuracy is the same as the X-01. At the rear, there are stereo outputs in balanced XLR sockets to complement the phono sockets, optical and coaxial digital outputs, and an iLink (IEEE1394) jack for stereo and multichannel digital output. In addition to the heatsink and IEC power socket is a 'Word Sync In' BNC socket to connect to a separate Esoteric Master Clock Generator like the G-05 for "elimination of jitter". The X-03SE measures 442x153x353mm and weighs 23.6kg.

SOUND QUALITY
The defining characteristic of the Esoteric X-03SE is its lucidity. It is wonderfully free flowing, whatever it is asked to play. Furthermore, it boasts outstanding instrumental and vocal separation - amongst the best rhythmically astute, finely phrased and entirely cohesive music, whatever the genre.

For example, the 'Bartok Concerto For Orchestra' CD sounded crisp, clear and bold, with individual elements like violins, horns and cello having a dramatic presentation with masses of low level detail. Instrumental separation was outstanding, the disc sounding as if it could have been recorded yesterday using the finest new old stock analogue equipment. Big orchestral crescendos were superb, without a hint of exaggeration, strain or fuss.

On 'Borg Sex' by Joe Satriani from the 'Engines of Creation' SACD, the powerful bass lines had outstanding impact, imbuing a deeply involving feel to the mixture of electronica and purist rock guitar playing. Instrumental separation

Linn Products Limited.
For more information or a demonstration call 0500 888 909  www.linn.co.uk
During the audition period, I was able to compare the £4,995 Esoteric X-03SE with the redoubtable £8,920 Naim CDX2 & NAP555 combination, into a £7,150 Naim 252/SuperCap preamplifier and £5,300 Naim NAP 300 power amplifier via Spendor S9e loudspeakers (£2,700). The Naim CD player was more full-bodied in the deeper parts of the Ligeti ‘Edition 7, Chamber Music’ CD, where for example, the horns had a richer tonal character. But the Esoteric was clearer overall and more spatially precise, with a superb combination of instrumental separation and wide open clarity that the Naim, though excellent, couldn’t quite match. On George Harrison’s ‘Any Road’ from the ‘Brainwashed’ CD the Esoteric sounded clearer and wider than the more expensive Naim combination. Also Harrison’s vocals sounded better animated and nuanced with less of a lower-mid chesty quality. Where the Naim was superior though was with instrumental timbre, where it delivered the sound of electric and acoustic guitars with more convincingly natural weight, impact and texture. The Esoteric was emphatically no slouch in this area, but its ability was to first deal with the overall picture of the music and then into the details, whereas the Naim, though excellent with the main thrust of the music, was better into the critical details of compositions. The Naim also had superior bass extension (a Naim specialty) if not more bass tunefulness, which was equal between the two. So by comparison, the Esoteric at £4,995 held its own within a Naim system, against the £2,000 more expensive Naim CDX2/NA P555 combination [see NAIM THAT TUNE]. One of the most ‘complete’ CD players we’ve heard, with beautiful build, elegant styling and super sonic, the Esoteric X-03SE has it all.

CONCLUSION

The machined Esoteric logo on the top panel, flawlessly crafted thick aluminium casework and sleekly gliding disc loader drawer of the X-03SE speak volumes about the quality of the mechanical engineering contained inside. Unlike some rivals, resonant folded-steel casework and noisy ROM drives are nowhere to be found - this is an old school Japanese battleship machine in all its glory. In this case, that impeccable engineering pays sonic dividends too – it isn’t just for showroom appeal. The result is a beautifully neutral, open and detailed sound that’s as musical as it is transparent. Although not the very best CD player ever made, it’s not so far away from that accolade, yet costs a fraction of the ‘uber machines’ like Naim’s CD555/555PS or Esoteric’s own P-01/D-01.

MUSIC:

Bartok, Reijner/Chicago Symphony Orchestra, ‘Concerto For Orchestra’ (1954/2004)

VERDICT

Surely the most complete silver disc player at the price, the brilliantly built Esoteric is musical and detailed in equally generous measures.

ESOTERIC X-03SE £4,995
Teac Esoteric Company
+ 44(0)7777 865 488
www.symmetry-systems.co.uk

FOR

- superb transport
- ultra revealing yet musical
- outstanding build

AGAINST

- measured performance

REFERENCE SYSTEM:

Densen B-250 & B-330 amplifiers (£6,000)
Waterfall Victoria loudspeakers (£2,000)
Naim CDX2/NA PS 555 CD player (£6,920)
Naim 252/SuperCap preamplifier (£7,450)
Naim NAP 300 power amplifier (£5,300)
Spendor S9e loudspeakers (£2,700)

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

Our convolved impulse analysis shows an absolutely flat frequency response to 21.3kHz with CD, normal enough, and to 26kHz with SACD - a relatively disappointing result as SACD usually reaches 60kHz (-1dB) and ultimately 100kHz-126dB. This is significantly less than the quoted specification, which is wrong. Take note.nnDistortion levels on CD were higher than expected nowadays, the -60dB result of 0.42% being around double that now considered acceptable, balanced output providing no improvement. SACD gave an improvement, but at 0.18% the -60dB figure was still higher than expected. Marantz’s 7001 managing 0.02% for example.
nNoise was low and output very high at 3.56V, the standard being 2V. Balanced output was double this at a whopping 7V.
The EIA dynamic range result of 104dB was lower than the usual 112dB, primarily due to distortion at -60dB.

The X-03 was a little disappointing in that it fell short of current standards with both CD and SACD. It has some fine internal technologies though and so how it will sound is an open question.

FREQUENCY RESPONSE

DISTORTION

CD

SACD

-60dB

0.0004%

0.0003%

-6dB

0.001%

0.0013%

-60dB

0.42%

0.18%

-80dB

3.6%

0.55%

-100dB

-13.9%

-107dB

-104dB

Output (unbal. / bal.)

3.56 / 7 V

www.hi-fiworld.co.uk

APRIL 2007 HI-FI WORLD 17
Melody Pure Black 101d Valve Preamplifier

In a very short time Australian designed Melody amplifiers have achieved world-wide acclaim. The company's Pure Black 101d valve pre-amplifier, for example, has already won recognition amongst Japan's hi-fi cognoscenti where it is now considered to be one of the three finest pre-amps in the world - regardless of price. Not surprisingly, this highly specified pre-amp features superior components throughout its state-of-the-art circuitry by specialists like Aerovox and Jensen. What is surprising is the price, at just £3,295.

Now Melody amplifiers are available here in Europe and already the French specialist magazine "Revue du Son et Home Cinema" has awarded the Melody Pure Black 101d its highest accolade, commenting "...this pre-amplifier is worthy of association with the best in the world..." Please call for further information.

Melody Pure Black 101d (rear)  Astro Black 50  Pure Black 88  Astro Black 40
SUPRA SWORD INTERCONNECT £349/0.8M

Supra is one of the only European cable brands that actually manufactures its own cables, to its own specifications, in its own factory (in Sweden). For a long time now, it has been producing very worthy, fine sounding interconnects and speaker cables, in any colour you like as long as it's pale blue. Successful as this has been, most buyers apparently still want luminous hues of purple or yellow for their aftermarket audio interconnects. So the new Sword is - shock, horror - semi-translucent, ermm, pale blue. Those crazy Swedes!

The cable itself is altogether more impressive - it boasts a number of Supra patents, the key one being the bifilar wound Litz conductors, each comprising 24 individually insulated wires. This bifilar winding is built with twelve of these wires helically wound in one direction and twelve in the opposite direction. This divides the magnetic field into opposing directions resulting in self-cancellation, says Supra. Because Sword's conductors comprise a number of insulated wires, dynamic skin effect is cancelled, so therefore Sword behaves as a non-inductive and phase-stable cable, the theory goes.

In a high end cable market dominated by the likes of Chord Company, Black Rhodium and Nordost, it's a difficult call for a less well known name such as Supra, but the Sword is good enough to take on anything. Of course, each different variety of cable has its own character, but the Supra's will win many friends. It is exceptionally neutral, with just a touch of dryness noticeable against the likes of the (much more expensive) Chord Indigo. Bass is seriously strong and clean, but there's no artificial bloom. Midband is translucent, with a light, airy, spacious, widescreen presentation, and treble gloriously crisp and delicate. Rhythmically, the Sword lacks the exuberance of Black Rhodium rivals, but instead chooses to remain very controlled and detailed, even in exceptionally complex musical passages.

Dynamically it's also bold and powerful, whilst never losing it - if ever there was a cable that suited the phrase 'grace under pressure', this is it. An essential audition at the price then, an ideal for taming a splashy, loose or wayward high end system. For more information, click on www.spracables.co.uk or call +44(0)1223 441 299.

YAMAHA NX-U10 £149

As ever more people rip their entire CD collections to their computer hard drives, to play through network music players such as the Slim Devices Transporter, or via the now ubiquitous iPod digital music portable, it makes more sense to provide computers with decent sound systems for those moments when you want to access your music but can't play it any other way than by the built in speaker system. Unfortunately, the hardware manufacturers haven't quite twigged this yet, and even savvy brands like Apple still provide little in the way of audiophile satisfaction from their high end notebooks. Enter Yamaha, whose NX-U10 is a one-box audio upgrade package for such applications. Plug it into any PC or Mac USB socket, and your music's digital datastream is pulled off the motherboard and into the built-in DAC of the Yamaha. It's converted to analogue, then amplified by a high quality 20W Class D amp and piped out of the two small speakers at either end. The beautiful aluminium cabinet is designed to get the most out of these tiny transducers, and the result is a surprisingly civilised big sound that's far superior to any laptop sound system.

Basically then, the NX-U10 is a portable active digital speaker system designed to work hand-in-glove with a USB equipped notebook computer, but it does also accept a single analogue input (via 3.5mm minijack) should you want to plug in your iPod or MD portable too. It really is portable too, making it ideal for those who use their notebooks for music in hotel rooms, and is powered either via the USB link or 4 AAA batteries, whereupon it gives four hours of playback. The result is music you'd never imagined possible from something this size. Of course, it's not a full range hi-fi device but all the basics are there - it's clean controlled and couth, with a surprisingly room filling sound and real detail and insight - especially via USB. It's far preferable to listening via your notebook PC, and you can slip it easily into your hand luggage. An excellent product for musos on the move. For more information, click on www.yamaha-uk.co.uk.
Adam Smith listens to the new Auracoustic Aura 3T loudspeakers

According to my dictionary, an aura is defined as 'a feeling or character that a person, place or thing seems to have'. Marxist cultural theorist Walter Benjamin also used the term to describe the feeling of awe created by unique or remarkable objects such as works of art or relics of the past. The Aura 3Ts are definitely far too young to be considered relics of the past, and whether you think them works of art is a personal matter; but they definitely generate a feeling of awe in most people who look at them! From this I would say that they have a definite aura, and are thus well named.

Auracoustic may be a new name to many, but the company has roots stretching back to the early 1970s. Originally they restricted themselves to the design and manufacture of professional loudspeakers under the name of Acoustic Sound Systems. However things moved along another step when A.S.S. were approached to design and construct a bespoke domestic hi-fi loudspeaker and the rest, as they say, is history. The Auracoustic range currently comprises five models, from the entry level £3,448 Aura 1 right up to the four way active model Aura 4T, which will relieve your wallet to the not inconsiderable tune of £14,654.

The 3Ts come in one down from the top and our review samples were impressively large and certainly very white indeed! Interestingly enough the Aura
3Ts fitted surprisingly well into the Hi-Fi World listening room as they were in front of a white wall and did a reasonable impression of disappearing. Fortunately Auracoustic will make your 3Ts in virtually any colour you desire, so whitewashing the walls of your house for minimal aesthetic upheaval is not necessary. A certain amount of upheaval is however required to position them, as they measure a healthy 98x540x630mm (max. HxWxD) and tip the scales at a not inconsiderable 65kg per speaker.

Auracoustic have very sensibly made use of top quality drive units including a twelve inch (300mm) Volt bass driver and three inch (75mm) midrange dome, and a one inch (25mm) Scanspeak Revelator tweeter. Designer Tony Rossell has taken good advantage of these high quality drivers and used this to make the crossover relatively simple. As an example, there is no electrical rolloff of the midrange dome at the upper end - the natural rolloff of the driver itself is utilised, with a suitable slope on the lower end of the tweeter spectrum to ensure good integration.

The paint finish on the cabinet is a rough textured type, which may not confer the ultimate in domestic harmony but the quality of the paintwork is beyond reproach. A certain amount of upheaval is however required to position them, as they measure a healthy 98x540x630mm (max. HxWxD) and tip the scales at a not inconsiderable 65kg per speaker.

Auracoustic have very sensibly made use of top quality drive units including a twelve inch (300mm) Volt bass driver and three inch (75mm) midrange dome, and a one inch (25mm) Scanspeak Revelator tweeter. Designer Tony Rossell has taken good advantage of these high quality drivers and used this to make the crossover relatively simple. As an example, there is no electrical rolloff of the midrange dome at the upper end - the natural rolloff of the driver itself is utilised, with a suitable slope on the lower end of the tweeter spectrum to ensure good integration.

The paint finish on the cabinet is a rough textured type, which may not confer the ultimate in domestic harmony but the quality of the paintwork is beyond reproach. A certain amount of upheaval is however required to position them, as they measure a healthy 98x540x630mm (max. HxWxD) and tip the scales at a not inconsiderable 65kg per speaker.

Auracoustic have very sensibly made use of top quality drive units including a twelve inch (300mm) Volt bass driver and three inch (75mm) midrange dome, and a one inch (25mm) Scanspeak Revelator tweeter. Designer Tony Rossell has taken good advantage of these high quality drivers and used this to make the crossover relatively simple. As an example, there is no electrical rolloff of the midrange dome at the upper end - the natural rolloff of the driver itself is utilised, with a suitable slope on the lower end of the tweeter spectrum to ensure good integration.

The paint finish on the cabinet is a rough textured type, which may not confer the ultimate in domestic harmony but the quality of the paintwork is beyond reproach. A certain amount of upheaval is however required to position them, as they measure a healthy 98x540x630mm (max. HxWxD) and tip the scales at a not inconsiderable 65kg per speaker.

Auracoustic have very sensibly made use of top quality drive units including a twelve inch (300mm) Volt bass driver and three inch (75mm) midrange dome, and a one inch (25mm) Scanspeak Revelator tweeter. Designer Tony Rossell has taken good advantage of these high quality drivers and used this to make the crossover relatively simple. As an example, there is no electrical rolloff of the midrange dome at the upper end - the natural rolloff of the driver itself is utilised, with a suitable slope on the lower end of the tweeter spectrum to ensure good integration.

The paint finish on the cabinet is a rough textured type, which may not confer the ultimate in domestic harmony but the quality of the paintwork is beyond reproach. A certain amount of upheaval is however required to position them, as they measure a healthy 98x540x630mm (max. HxWxD) and tip the scales at a not inconsiderable 65kg per speaker.

Auracoustic have very sensibly made use of top quality drive units including a twelve inch (300mm) Volt bass driver and three inch (75mm) midrange dome, and a one inch (25mm) Scanspeak Revelator tweeter. Designer Tony Rossell has taken good advantage of these high quality drivers and used this to make the crossover relatively simple. As an example, there is no electrical rolloff of the midrange dome at the upper end - the natural rolloff of the driver itself is utilised, with a suitable slope on the lower end of the tweeter spectrum to ensure good integration.

The paint finish on the cabinet is a rough textured type, which may not confer the ultimate in domestic harmony but the quality of the paintwork is beyond reproach. A certain amount of upheaval is however required to position them, as they measure a healthy 98x540x630mm (max. HxWxD) and tip the scales at a not inconsiderable 65kg per speaker.

Auracoustic have very sensibly made use of top quality drive units including a twelve inch (300mm) Volt bass driver and three inch (75mm) midrange dome, and a one inch (25mm) Scanspeak Revelator tweeter. Designer Tony Rossell has taken good advantage of these high quality drivers and used this to make the crossover relatively simple. As an example, there is no electrical rolloff of the midrange dome at the upper end - the natural rolloff of the driver itself is utilised, with a suitable slope on the lower end of the tweeter spectrum to ensure good integration.

The paint finish on the cabinet is a rough textured type, which may not confer the ultimate in domestic harmony but the quality of the paintwork is beyond reproach. A certain amount of upheaval is however required to position them, as they measure a healthy 98x540x630mm (max. HxWxD) and tip the scales at a not inconsiderable 65kg per speaker.
with superb detail. However, because of their bright nature, they will ruthlessly reveal a harsh or poor recording - there is no sugar-coating here. If your chosen album is poorly produced with a thin and screechy sound, you will certainly hear it. One or two discs in the office lasted no more than ten seconds or so in the CD player before we had to turn them off to avoid potential ear torture.

One final interesting aspect of the Aura 3Ts was that their overall character is quite strong, and they do not seem harsh - something that can be an issue with digital amplifiers like this. What I found was that the treble character barely changed - the Aura 3Ts clearly have their own dominant nature, and are not particularly fussy about what powers them.

CONCLUSION

The Auracoustic 3Ts are a very interesting loudspeaker. Clearly a great deal of thought by an experienced designer has gone into them and most aspects of their performance are very good. When it comes to accurate reproduction of instruments’ finer details, I have heard very few loudspeakers at any price point that can resolve like the Aura 3Ts.

The Auracoustics are forward and dynamic with real treble and midrange energy and a bass that, whilst a little ‘shy’ at times, has good depth and pace, without any hint of boom. In many ways they have the characteristics of a true monitor loudspeaker, in that they are ruthless perceiving. This is a good thing most of the time, but the downside is that bad recordings really do sound bad.

If you are used to an aural diet of soft, mellow loudspeakers such as low-powered full range units driven by valve amplifiers, the performance of the Auracoustic Aura 3Ts could well come as something of a shock. However, if you really want to hear right into your recordings and are not afraid of what they might tell you, then they are definitely worth auditioning. They have their own unique 'aura' that could well be what you have been waiting for.

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

The Auracoustic Aura 3Ts have a rather rising output trend in their response, which means they will sound bright and lively. The midrange and treble region is smooth, with only a small undulation around the area where the mid and treble units cross over - the two units are mated together well and this lift will serve to increase midrange detail.

Bass output from the twelve inch driver is good down to 60Hz and usefully enhanced by the port, which fires out of the sloped bottom of the loudspeaker and is tuned to around 35Hz. The 'dip' in the response at 200Hz seems to be a cancellation issue between the drive units, but further investigation would be required to confirm the source of this.

The Aura 3Ts have a high average measured impedance of 10.8 Ohms, dipping to a minimum of around 5 Ohms and this, combined with their high measured sensitivity of 90dB, means that they go load with as little as 20W, and are not a difficult load to drive. AS

VERDICT

Lively and dynamic loudspeakers with excellent detail retrieval and exciting sound, but their forward balance may prove too relentless for some.

AURACOUSTIC

AURA 3T £12,348
Universal Audio Limited
+44 (0) 1702 613321
www.auracoustic.co.uk

FOR
- superb mid and treble detail
- taut, fast bass
- unfussy load

AGAINST
- bass impact a little lacking
- forward balance

"...the Auracoustic Aura 3Ts are dynamic, forward and exciting with superb detail"
In a world where so much looks the same, we take pride in being different!

Lifetime warranty is a natural part of our philosophy

Densen products are built for life and for long-lasting state-of-the-art performance. That’s why all Densen products come with an exclusive lifetime warranty. The warranty is a global carry-in warranty that lasts as long as you own the product. At this time in history, Densen is the only manufacturer to offer lifetime warranty on high-end Hi-Fi. However, the warranty is no longer valid if you want to find out if the products float on water. Believe us, they don’t...

It is our intention to make complete products. Not just products that are sonically superior, but complete like a perfect circle. As you learn about Densen, you’ll discover that we go the extra mile in every aspect: design, user-friendliness, quality, warranty, upgradeability, production methods and of course sound quality. But you really won’t have a clue about it all until you get to hear and see what we’re talking about in real life. Then you will know what we mean when we say Air-Guitar factor (say what? check our website). There is one Air-Guitar / Air-Baton included with every Densen product. LIFE IS TOO SHORT FOR BORING HI-FI

This is some of the awards our products have received from the most respected magazines in the world:

- EDITON'S CHOICE
- AUDIO EUROPE
- SOUND & VISION
- hi-fi
- WHAT Hi-FI
- ELECTRONICS WORLD
- CD REVIEW
- AV COMPARAISON
- COMPUTER AUDIO
- GEAR MARTIN
- AV PROJECT
- Hifi DE
- HIGH FIDELITY
- LIVING HIGH FIDELITY
- SPEAKERS
- SOUNDBOYZ
- SOUNDSATION
- THE HIFI SHOW
- TV & HOME ENTERTAINMENT
- VOGUE HIFI
- WIRING FOR MUSIC
- WHOLE HOUSE AUDIO
- WIRELESS WAVES
- WIRELESS WORLD

Authorised dealers:
Acoustic Arts, Bedfordshire, Tel. 01923 245250 - Adventures In Hi-Fi Ltd., Chester, Tel. 01493 234202 - The Audio Room, Hedon, Tel. 01482 891375 - Adams & Jarrett, East Sussex, Tel. 01424 357195 - Divine Audio, Leicestershire, Tel. 01656 822999 - Glasgow Audio, Glasgow, Tel. 01413 224707 - Hi-Fi Studios, Doncaster, Tel. 01302 726610 - Hoburn Hi-Fi, Aberdeen, Tel. 01224 585713 - New Audio Frontiers, Loughborough, Tel. 01509 241873 - Phonography, Ringwood, Tel. 01425 666120 - Practical Hi-Fi, Lancaster, Tel. 01524 39657 - Practical Hi-Fi, Manchester, Tel. 01618 398869 - Practical Hi-Fi, Preston, Tel. 01772 889958 - Practical Hi-Fi, Warrington, Tel. 01925 632179 - R.J.F, Cornwall, Tel. 01209 710777 - Sound Seduction, Sevenoaks, Tel. 01732 456573 - VideoTech, Huddersfield, Tel. 01484 516670

Densen Audio Technologies - Phone: (+45) 75 18 12 14 - E-mail: mail@densen.dk
www.densen.com
WIN A SET OF BRILLIANCE 
HI-FI CABLES WORTH £1,000 
IN THIS MONTH’S GREAT 
COMPETITION!

April’s Hi-Fi World competition is a competition with a twist! Instead of us choosing which bit of kit you have the chance to win, this month you do! You can literally choose any combination of cables from Brilliance Hi-Fi, up to but not exceeding the value of £1,000!

Brilliance is an excellent new cable brand. We’ve traced their evolution over the past few years, from makers of basic, ‘affordable audiophile’ budget interconnects to purveyors of extremely impressive high end cables of the interconnect and loudspeaker variety. Nowadays, the company offers everything any stereo or multichannel audiophile would want, including digital and AV interconnects and single or biwired loudspeaker cables. Whatever the cable, we’ve found that Brilliance has not lost touch with its ‘value for money’ ethos, meaning that £1,000 spent with them buys you a lot of high quality cabling. David Price had this to say about the Brilliance Hi-Fi Euphony:

“This mid-to-high end interconnect is equally no-nonsense in presentation – no lurid ‘day-glo’ shell suit colours here. The braided sleeve is of excellent quality, and the soldering to the WBT-0144 locking RCA plugs is excellent too. These are a pain for reviewers constantly plugging and unplugging cables, but once you’ve locked them into position, they stay! Euphony uses a twisted pair configuration, but beyond this Brilliance doesn’t specify technical details. The performance speaks volumes, the Euphony proving more than price competitive - in sub-£300 terms this is utterly on the pace with an expansive, detailed and engaging sound. Whilst it never sounds explicitly detailed it is no less informative and more engaging to listen to than almost all rivals under £300. Bass is full but controlled, midband is mellifluous and beguiling, treble silky smooth and spacious. Overall, an excellent interconnect that just plays music. Many will be reassured that much of the purchase price has been spent on the cable, rather than fancy packaging.”

Here’s what DP wrote about the Brilliance Purity AES/EBU DCT digital interconnect, costing £170/m: “Brilliance Hi-Fi’s new Purity DCT Balanced Digital AES/EBU interconnect is designed for high end domestic and professional digital applications. The Purity has a true 110 Ohm impedance-matched design using the latest shielded twisted pair (STP) cable and Neutrik XLR plugs with gold plated contacts. Low capacitance of 39 pF/m ensures minimal signal degradation on this, the most critical of applications from the digital source of your audio system. Performance is further enhanced by advanced screening and termination topology, and the cable parts have been cryogenically treated in order to maximise the listening experience. Price is a very affordable £140 for the first half metre with an additional £30 for each additional half metre, (or part thereof). Hi-Fi World’s audition of this cable has been encouraging; as we’ve found with the company’s other products, it gives results way beyond those expected at the price”.

If you’d like the chance to win Brilliance Hi-Fi interconnects to the value of £1,000, then all you have to do is answer the following four easy questions. Send your entries on a postcard by 31st March 2007: April 2007 Competition, Hi-Fi World magazine, Unit G4, Argo House, The Park Business Centre, Kilburn Park Road, London NW6 5LF.

QUESTIONS

1. How did DP describe the Euphony’s presentation?
   a) no-nonsense
   b) full on
   c) loud and proud
   d) gauche

2. What configuration does the Euphony use?
   a) twisted pair
   b) double or quads
   c) upmarket top-ranking
   d) naughty but nice

3. What impedance does the Purity have?
   a) 110 Ohm
   b) 1 Ohm
   c) 11 Ohm
   d) 1,010 Ohm

4. How have the Purity’s cable parts been treated?
   a) cryogenically
   b) spiritually
   c) abysmally
   d) sympathetically

April Competition
Hi-Fi World Magazine
Unit G4 Argo House
The Park Business Centre
Kilburn Park Rd.
London NW6 5LF

RULES AND CONDITIONS OF ENTRY

- ONLY ONE ENTRY PER HOUSEHOLD
- MULTIPLE ENTRIES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISQUALIFIED
- PURCHASE OF THE MAGAZINE IS NOT A PRE-CONDITION OF ENTRY
- NO CORRESPONDENCE WILL BE ENTERED INTO
- THE EDITOR’S DECISION IS FINAL
- NO EMPLOYEES OF AUDIO PUBLISHING LIMITED, OR OF ANY COMPANIES ASSOCIATED WITH THE PRODUCTION OR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PRIZES, MAY ENTER

entries will be accepted on a postcard only

JANUARY 2007 ACOUSTIC SIGNATURE CHALLENGER WINNER:
Mrs. Penny Bell of Bagshot, Surrey

www.hi-fiworld.co.uk

APRIL 2007 HI-FI WORLD

25
The past few years have seen a quiet revolution in stereo amplifier design, as we've witnessed a migration from one way of designing power amplifiers to another. The move from Class AB to Class D operation is significant for a number of reasons - arguably almost on a par with the move from tube to transistor in the great scheme of amplifier things.

For many years, the natural choice for a do-it-all amplifier design was Class B, where the output transistors are switched on (and then off) if and when power is demanded from them. This was a sensible way of putting electrical energy into your speakers, being a lot more efficient than Class A which kept the output transistors permanently powered up. Thanks to the lack of 'switching distortion', the latter class sounded cleaner, but drank power like it was going out of fashion and generated massive heat which caused its own set of problems.

Then came Class D operation, using a completely new type of switching circuitry. The technology has been around for a while now, but early examples were certainly not very successful for audiophile applications, possessing an unpleasantly sterile sound. In the past two years though, we've seen some very impressive designs from the likes of Lyngdorf, Onkyo, Flying Mole and NuForce. Large reserves of clean power and the conspicuous lack of that metallic upper-midband mush that most Class AB designs possess has made them a qualified sonic success. However, Class D detractors point to what is still a slightly matter-of-fact character and lack of tonal breadth.

Now, Class D operation is finding itself in more and more audiophile arenas, and Japanese manufacturers have been particularly swift to adopt the technology. Efficiency is the main advantage - power is only dissipated by the output transistors during the very short interval between their on and off states. Also, because this instantaneous power dissipated is so low, smaller heatsinks and less robust power supplies are needed, meaning lower weight (and lower build and shipping costs too). Love it or loathe the Class D sound, there's no denying that it's cheap and efficient.

Rotel is the latest big name to go the Class D way, the RB-1092 using the ICE power technology first seen on its RMB-1077 amplifier. At £1,595 it's not cheap, but promises a massive 500W per channel into 8 Ohms [see MEASURED PERFORMANCE]. There's also the RB-1091 monoblock design, retailing for just £995. Both are available in either silver/black, or black finishes.

**SOUND QUALITY**

The RB-1092 found itself driving both my Quad ESL989 and Yamaha NS1000M loudspeakers, and turned in an extremely pleasant performance with both. Kicking off with Supertramp's 'Breakfast in America' CD, the Rotel showed itself as a quintessentially Class D sounding device. The phrase 'massive reserves of clean power' springs to mind - the RB-1092 goes very loud, just as its spec suggests. Furthermore, it sounds smooth and even right across the frequency band. Bass is dry and strong and well articulated, midband expansive, detailed and dimensional and treble was crisp and clean. This is quite similar to the NuForce Reference 9SEs in this respect - the sound proving so agreeable that it's hard to criticise.

Bass was truly promising. It isn't overtly imposing - the amplifier doesn't keep reminding you of its bulk - but was never less than strong and consistent. As 'The Logical Song' builds to a crescendo the track...
becomes louder and louder, and ever more complex, but the Rotel resolutely refused to go light in the bass. Instead it remained firmly in control, shrugging off the increased demand on it with disdain. Bass lines were always firm and full of body. However, compared to the admittedly pricier pair of NuForces, the bass was a tad less tuneful, suggesting that the move to two RB-1091 monoblocks might yield returns in this area.

The midband was superb, in a Class D kind of way. I fear that valve aficionados - and I am one - will never be convinced that digital amplifiers will achieve the same vocal presence as a good tube design. Kate Bush’s ‘The Sensual World’ was a joy, with oodles of detail, fantastic control and composure, impressive dynamics "the Rotel keeps its cool when other power amplifiers are losing theirs..." and a strong stereo soundstage, but her icy voice sounded chilly - not ‘cold’ as such, just dispassionate, the Rotel lacking the intimacy you get from the similarly priced Unison Research S6 tube amplifier for example. Moving back to Supertramp, and Rodger Hodgson’s voice (a tad shrill through the wrong equipment) was very clearly depicted, lacking little in detail and sounding only slightly thin compared to my reference World Audio Design K588I valve amplifier - but then again, so it does through every other transistor amplifier I’ve heard!

Still, with its lovely taut and gutsy bass and smooth and expansive midband, the Rotel proved extremely satisfying to listen to. Even Dave Brubeck’s ‘Take Five’ on vinyl was warm and engaging experience, the fractionally dry character of the RB-1092 compensating for the euphonic tonal bloom of my vdH Frog cartridge here. It is a genuinely musically communicative bit of kit, capable of making very nice sounds with even the most demanding loudspeakers. To do so much for £1,595 means it represents excellent value and is an essential audition - but I’m still not so sure about those heat sinks...

and a strong stereo soundstage, but her icy voice sounded chilly - not ‘cold’ as such, just dispassionate, the Rotel lacking the intimacy you get from the similarly priced Unison Research S6 tube amplifier for example. Moving back to Supertramp, and Rodger Hodgson’s voice (a tad shrill through the wrong equipment) was very clearly depicted, lacking little in detail and sounding only slightly thin compared to my reference World Audio Design K588I valve amplifier - but then again, so it does through every other transistor amplifier I’ve heard!

Still, with its lovely taut and gutsy bass and smooth and expansive midband, the Rotel proved extremely satisfying to listen to. Even Dave Brubeck’s ‘Take Five’ on vinyl was warm and engaging experience, the fractionally dry character of the RB-1092 compensating for the euphonic tonal bloom of my vdH Frog cartridge here. It is a genuinely musically communicative bit of kit, capable of making very nice sounds with even the most demanding loudspeakers. To do so much for £1,595 means it represents excellent value and is an essential audition - but I’m still not so sure about those heat sinks..."
Revive your record collection with Project turntables. The range includes the award-winning Debut (pictured above).

**PROJECT DEBUT III**
- Two Speed, Belt Drive
- Supplied Complete with Cartridge
- What Hi-Fi? Award Winner

**ARCAM SOLO MUSIC SYSTEM**
- Amazing sound from an integrated system
- Exceptional quality CD, FM and DAB digital radio
- Integrated iPod connection - hear how good your iPod can sound
- From Arcam, a great British company

"The Solo sticks its neck out, and goes it alone - and it's an unmitigated success. Looks, style and ability, for now, this is the one-box system to rule them all"

**MONITOR AUDIO RS1 SPEAKERS**
- Compact Design
- Metal Cone Technology
- Available in a Choice of Finishes

**ONKYO CS-515DAB**
This award-winning micro delivers exceptional performance and is superb value for money.

"A truly musical micro system"
HI-FI COMPONENTS

MARANTZ
Marantz products range from high-end hi-fi to HD-ready DVD players and AV receivers. Its hi-fi range includes the CD5000 and CD5001SE CD players, the SA7001 SACD player and the PM4001 amplifier, offering a taste of high-end audio at an incredibly competitive price.

NEW

CYRUS
If you've enjoyed listening to music before, try listening to it through a Cyrus system. With every product tuned by ear, Cyrus represents a quality of sound, which is rare at any price. NEW DAB 8.0 Tuner.

PRIMARE
With class-leading build quality, and a unique blend of sophisticated Scandinavian design, Primare build elegant, reliable, easy-to-use systems that promise years of high quality performance.

Getting the most from your hi-fi system
Sevenoaks has 34 years’ experience in the hi-fi market - and nobody knows more about getting the most from music. With the major brands in stock, Sevenoaks can help you choose individual components or design a complete system from scratch. Just tell our in-store experts what you listen to, when and where.

OUTSTANDING VALUE
TOP QUALITY BRANDS
LATEST TECHNOLOGY
EXPERT IMPARTIAL ADVICE

SEVENOKS
The Experts in Home Entertainment

MONITOR AUDIO
BRONZE BRS SPEAKERS
The new BRS is an astonishing mix of clarity, exuberance and power from a deceptively slender loudspeaker.
- 2.5-Way Design
- Finish Options Available
"Unmatchable musical sound from a floorstander under £500 coupled with Monitor Audio's excellent build quality"

SONOS
DIGITAL MUSIC SYSTEM
Sonos is the first and only digital music system that lets you play all your digital music, all over your house - and control it from the palm of your hand.
"Simple to set-up, great to use... Sound-quality is first-rate"

ARCAM
DIVA SERIES
Arcam believes that superb sound quality is vital to the real enjoyment of music. The DIVA range reproduces music at a level that is remarkably true to life.

Don't Forget! Accessories make the difference
The quality of sound and vision a system produces is determined as much by its accessories as its main components. At Sevenoaks, accessories are not an afterthought - our staff can demonstrate the difference the right accessories can make to your home entertainment experience.

SPENDOR
55E SPEAKERS
- Hand-made 5th generation bass-midrange drive units reward with a uniquely clear and musical sound.
- Natural wood cabinets incorporating Dynamic Damping engineered to eliminate booming.

KEF IQ5 SPEAKERS
- Uni-Q Design
- Finish Options
- Floorstanding
- What Hi-Fi? Award-Winner
"The IQ5s are little stars, providing stunning scale and authority from discreetly sized towers... The IQ5s are fully deserving Products of the Year."

ROTEL
06 SERIES
Rotel's 06 Series will give you years of enjoyment and offers excellent value for money. This range of separates creates a sound that, the more you hear it, the better it gets.
"RAIUS - Best stereo amplifier under £500 in Awards 2006"

www.ssav.com 02
Design & Custom Install at SEVENOAKS

A vision for every home
Create your dreams with the latest home entertainment technology. Whether it be home cinema, quality hi-fi or multi-room, Sevenoaks will transform your home and increase your viewing and listening pleasure.

Sevenoaks Design and Custom Install provides a solution that meets your exact needs and budget.

At Sevenoaks, we create bespoke home entertainment systems of the highest quality that complement your home and lifestyle.

With 49 stores and over 30 years of experience, Sevenoaks creates systems that will transform your life.

Multi-room systems
A multi-room system puts all your home cinema and/or hi-fi equipment in one place and gives you control at the touch of a button. Put screens and speakers in as many rooms as you want and control what you listen to or watch from one central hub. With hard-disk technology, you can store your entire DVD and CD collections in one place and play different films or music tracks in different rooms at the same time.

Sevenoaks staff are experienced at installing both simple and complex multi-room systems, ensuring they integrate with look and feel of your home as well as being fully functional and easy to operate.

How it works
The Sevenoaks custom install service takes in everything from initial site visits to designing and planning your system, through to project management and installation to ensure you get the most from your home entertainment system.

Sevenoaks consults with you at every stage and, if required will liaise with builders and architects.

Call your local SEVENOAKS store to book a site survey or a free in-store demonstration
SEVENOAKS GUIDE
Pick-up our 2007 Hi-Fi & Home Cinema Guide at your local store. Alternatively, it can be ordered via our Website and posted to you (UK mainland addresses only) FREE OF CHARGE.

INFOCUS IN76 DLP PROJECTOR
Fill your screen with bright, vivid, crisp and detailed images with this award-winning, 720p resolution, DLP projector.

SIM2 DOMINO D35 DLP PROJECTOR
SIM2 is synonymous with the finest quality home cinema projectors and the new D35 model adds to that enviable reputation.

OBTAINING VALUE
TOP QUALITY BRANDS
LATEST TECHNOLOGY
EXPERT IMPARTIAL ADVICE

Choose the best in the business
Sevenoaks Sound & Vision is the UK’s largest specialist retailer of high-quality home entertainment solutions. With 49 stores nationwide and a proud history of satisfying customers, Sevenoaks has a hard-earned reputation as the most comprehensive provider of home cinema, hi-fi and multi-room audio systems, offering excellence in customer service and a unique design and custom install option.

Ahead of the field
• LEADER for quality brands. Sevenoaks’ 100 per cent independent status means it can bring together the finest components and systems under one roof.
• LEADER for quality staff. Sevenoaks employees are home cinema and hi-fi enthusiasts with a passion for the products and satisfying customers.
• LEADER for quality service. At Sevenoaks, customers are treated as individuals and solutions are designed for individual needs.
• LEADER for custom install. Few retailers have more experience of designing, installing and optimising bespoke systems in homes.

The Experts in Home Entertainment

All SEVENOAKS stores:
• are staffed by experts in home cinema and hi-fi
• stock leading brands to offer a range of quality products
• offer impartial and personal service
• have home cinema and hi-fi demonstration rooms

Come and visit us

www.ssv.com

NEWS & INFORMATION

Choose the best in the business

Sevenoaks Sound & Vision is the UK’s largest specialist retailer of high-quality home entertainment solutions. With 49 stores nationwide and a proud history of satisfying customers, Sevenoaks has a hard-earned reputation as the most comprehensive provider of home cinema, hi-fi and multi-room audio systems, offering excellence in customer service and a unique design and custom install option.

Ahead of the field
• LEADER for quality brands. Sevenoaks’ 100 per cent independent status means it can bring together the finest components and systems under one roof.
• LEADER for quality staff. Sevenoaks employees are home cinema and hi-fi enthusiasts with a passion for the products and satisfying customers.
• LEADER for quality service. At Sevenoaks, customers are treated as individuals and solutions are designed for individual needs.
• LEADER for custom install. Few retailers have more experience of designing, installing and optimising bespoke systems in homes.

The Experts in Home Entertainment

All SEVENOAKS stores:
• are staffed by experts in home cinema and hi-fi
• stock leading brands to offer a range of quality products
• offer impartial and personal service
• have home cinema and hi-fi demonstration rooms

Come and visit us
Sound Value

After a protracted period of absence, Denon is back in the affordable stereo separates markets. David Price finds the £500 DCD-700AE/PMA-700AE CD player/integrated amplifier combo gives plenty of sound per pound...

I’ve always been a big fan of Denon. I've owned a 1978 DP-2500 turntable, 1979 PF-850 integrated amplifier and 1988 DCD-3520 CD player and in the past, marvelled at the beautiful way they were put together, and enjoyed the exquisite noises they made. So it was with great sadness that I noticed a few years ago that they were more or less abandoning stereo for multichannel AV. I know they’ve had real success with their DVD players, but frankly that is not where my heart lies...

Amazingly though, on a trip to Japan a year and a half ago I spied a high end integrated amplifier and a silver disc player that did not play umpteen combinations of Digital Versatile Disc. Sure enough, it was a top notch two channel stereo CD player — Denon, it seemed, were back on the block.

The next surprise was hearing of this pair. Both the DCD-700AE CD player and PMA-700AE amplifier cost £249.95, and as such are running for Cambridge Audio’s 640C and 640A respectively — a tough act to follow, let alone beat. Good for Denon, because as recently as the early nineties they virtually owned this segment of the market. Trouble is, the UK designed and Chinese made Cambridges are really rather good. Better still, they have an eminently ‘UK friendly’ sound, which is smooth and warm and sumptuous (as cheap-as-chips hi-fi goes, that is), so it’s all the more hard for Denon to gain a foothold, then...

SECONDS OUT

Round One – perception. Let no one ever say that the Japanese don’t know how to present a product. The Chinese -made Cambridge Audios are nicely finished in a chunky kind of way, but the Denons by contrast look and feel silkier than the sheets you’d find in a Hollywood movie star’s bed. The brushed aluminium is truly classy, the action of the volume control lovely, and the disc drawer moves more slickly than many UK silver disc spinners at ten times the price (not saying much, I grant you). Even at this bargain-basement price, the Denons are made in Japan at the company’s massive Shirakawa factory, and as soon as you pull them out of their boxes you’re reminded what this means.

Still, the DCD-700AE feels dull to use. Ergonomically straight out of the 1987 edition of Denon’s corporate CD player styling manual, there’s nothing new to write home about except an alphanumeric display. The buttons are slick, but the steel wrap case is a tad resonant and worse still is the back panel, which has a cheap captive power lead. Denon take note: Cambridge Audio fit an IEC socket to the 640C and so should you. This is the biggest disappointment for me.

The velveteen finish of the PMA-700AE’s front panel again makes its Cambridge Audio rival’s fascia feel like it’s been grit-blasted in a
Shenzhen shed, so much sleeker is it. The knobs all move nicely and the machine is less resonant because its large casing is obviously full of over-specified mains transformers. It has a welter of facilities, including loudspeaker switching, tape dubbing and tone controls, although in practice I went straight for the Source Direct button. Again, the captive power lead was a major disappointment - I'd recommend any long term user to have an IEC socket fitted the day the warranty expires...

In terms of what's inside, here Denon wheel in their big guns. No off-the-rack technology for the DCD-700AE - it uses Denon's own in-house interpolative AL24 Processing and 24bit 'Advanced Segment' DAC seen (and heard) on their top models. The mech has been carefully mounted and braced, and the power transformer mounted in a position that keeps leakage flux away from the audio circuit. Curiously, there's a pitch control which can be adjusted ±12% in 0.1% increments through control from the master clock. Vital statistics are 434x121x337mm and 7kg.

The PMA-700AE, Denon says, inherits the UHC Single Push-Pull Circuit used in Denon's high-end integrated amplifiers, with high current power transistors. The same Schottky barrier diode used in high-end models is used for the PMA-700AE's rectifier circuit. It employs Denon's Signal Level Divided Construction (SLDC) in which the circuits for small and large signals, the microprocessor and other circuits are separated, "in an ideal manner to minimize interference among the circuits". In addition, a CD/phono input relay switch injected with an inert gas is used to form a straight signal path and maintain signal purity. The Microprocessor Stop Mode automatically halts all operations of the microprocessor when it is not needed during playback. It's a well specified affair with preamplifier output, record out and a passable MM phono in. The magic numbers are 434x121x337mm and 7kg.

SOUND QUALITY

Although this is a system review, I thought it only fair to listen to both CD player and amplifier in isolation first, before hearing the dynamic duo (or gruesome twosome, as the case may be) in action. So, kicking off with the DCD-700AE, I began with Isaac Hayes' 'Theme From Shaft'. Being an avid Paul Rigby reader, I've been noting with interest what he's written about the superb quality of recent CD remasters. Well, this is an old, full fat, high caffeine AAD (analogue recording, analogue mastered) transfer and it still sounds superb. Before digiphiles get too excited, I have to say the original Stax (AAA) first vinyl pressing is totally transcendental (one of the best I've ever heard), but the plain-Jane CD transfer hasn't lost too much in translation. The question is, was the Denon up to doing it justice?

The answer is yes - it sounded quite special for a £250 CD spinner. It is very cough, and what it does wrong isn't terribly offensive. Like the Cambridge 640C v2, it is impressively bouncy yet still quite detailed too, and decently smooth with it. With modest loudspeakers such as Wharfedale Diamond 9.1s on the end of my MF Audio Silver Passive Pre and Rotel RB-1092 power amp, things were a little hard, but as soon as I plugged in six grand's worth of Quad ESL-989 loudspeakers the DCD-700AE showed itself to be a civilised performer that throws out oodles of detail. Better still, it doesn't make things sound mechanical like Japanese CD spinners of yore - here I heard a full, three dimensional soundstage with real emotional expression. This was frankly more than I'd bargained for.

Another classic seventies vinyl pressing is Supertramp's 'Breakfast in America', and here the remastered CD sings. Again, it doesn't hold a candle to the vinyl, but it still makes very nice noises. 'Oh Darling' showed why 'Breakfast' was every hi-fi dealer's favourite dem disc back in 1979 - beautiful hi-hats, a powerful bass line and smooth harmonies. The Denon sounded svelte indeed, positively bristling with detail and real musical joie de vivre. Switching to Cambridge Audio's 640C, and I heard a slightly fuller bass but it was slower too, and with a cloudier midband and less finedess treble. Considering this is (was) the best at the price, the Denon surely delivered.

Hooking up the PMA-700AE to Wharfedale's £100 Diamond 9.1s mini monitors wasn't bad - it gave a big, full bodied and energetic sound with little harshness - but I couldn't help wondering what it would be like in absolute terms, and sure enough the electrostatics were wheeled in with fantastic results. The £249 PMA-700AE is not, as you might imagine, a natural partner for Quad ESL-989s, but it did a surprisingly good job of driving them all the same. What the tediously neutral
MEET OUR MENTOR

FEATURES

- Wide Dispersion
- 3D Audio
- Low Resonance Cabinets
- Time Coherence
- Hand Crafted
- Amplifier Optimised
and revealing Quads told me was that here is an integrated that's been cunningly 'voiced' to work in screechy, bass-light systems. To wit, there's a definite bloom in the low frequencies, but this doesn't come from untrammeled reserves of power, but a slight warmth that's akin to a gentle loudness curve. The trouble is - if anything - it's a little soft and fizzy in absolute terms, but this shouldn't offend.

Interestingly, put against its integrated amplifier nemesis, the Cambridge Audio 640A, the Denon proved slightly thinner yet more fleet of foot. It's not quite so soupy as the Cambridge in the upper bass, and really does push songs along in a way that its UK designed rival cannot. Still, the other side of this is that the 640A is a tad more spacious and has better depth perspective. Either way, both are worthy at the price, and the only real advance in my book is the £499 Onkyo A-933 integrated. Slightly coloured in the bass and hazy in the treble, the Denon nevertheless makes a very nice noise at the price, and when you put it together with the DCD-700AE, the magic starts...

**COME TOGETHER**

Just before I began writing up this review, a reader from Australia called and said he'd just read a review of the Cambridge Audio 640C V2 in a local hi-fi rag, and wondered if he should change his Rotel RCD-02 in the light of such a glowing review. I replied that worthy as the Cambridge Audio was, I doubted that it was worth the expense, particularly as he had an all Rotel system already. My point was that - just as car and motorcycle manufacturers set up their suspension systems around particular tyre packages, so hi-fi manufacturers voice their CD players to work with their own amplifiers, and so on. Acoustic engineers always use specific equipment when voicing their new stuff, and it normally comes from their own factory stock. This Denon duo is a perfect example of this.

In absolute terms, the DCD-700AE is the stronger of the two here. It is superb at the price - surprisingly couth yet bristling with energy too. The PMA-700AE is obviously a 'less than neutral' design, with generous lows and a big, fat, punchy sound that is exposed as being hazy and coloured when you move up to more expensive, accurate amplifiers.

Together though, the two Denons work famously, and it really is a case of them being greater than the sum of the parts. System against system, the Denon sounds more powerful, bigger hearted and better animated than the Cambridge, which is a tad more relaxed and reserved. The Denon paints in big, broad brush strokes, making the processed pop of ABC's 'Show Me' a joy. Still, shift to acoustic jazz like Herbie Mann's 'Summertime' and it's again big and sumptuous. With classical music, such as my beloved DG recording of Beethoven's Sixth Symphony (Karajan), the Denon system is satisfying, but less than neutral, and a tad hazy across the midband thanks to the PMA-700AE. The Cambridge Audio combo has a more insightful mid, but is obviously fluffier at the frequency extremes. I found the Denon least convincing on classical, but again this is down to the way the amplifier is voiced - the DCD-700AE is very clean and neutral even with this.

**CONCLUSION**

Thumbs aloft then for such an impressive pairing. The DCD-700AE is the better of the two, turning in a truly open, neutral yet musically engaging sound, the only criticism being a slight lack of focus compared to the best £600 machines around. The PMA-700AE is musical, with a warm and human heart, and really sings when given anything with a propulsive bassline. It wins no prizes for neutrality, but like the old NAD3020 of yore, that doesn't mean it's any less fun to listen to. Together, they fly - it's a great way to start out on the separates hi-fi ladder. Partner with a pair of Usher S-520 or ALR Jordan Entry S loudspeakers and you've a brilliant £700 system. Still, this Denon duo is impressive through any pair of loudspeakers, so welcome back to the future Denon - stereo is here to stay.
On the Move

Slim Devices Squeezebox has proved one of the most successful of a new breed of wireless network music players, and now it has a big brother in the shape of the high end Transporter - with full 24/96 playback capability and a hefty price tag to match. Patrick Cleasby listens in...

I was surprised when Slim Devices gave us advance warning of the Transporter's imminent arrival - a machine which was to cost more than six times the price of its already very capable little brother. Was there really a market for a wireless network music player bearing all kinds of professional interfaces and claiming audiophile electronics? After all, computer music is all compressed rubbish isn't it?

Well the market was obviously keen, as we reviewers quite sensibly had to wait for the first production models to be snapped up by eager punters, particularly in America. When I met up with Slim Devices' Jez Hildred at the recent Hammersmith show he revealed that the ethos behind the machine's design was the old 'let's just throw everything at it' principle, and tellingly, that this was the first time that a Slim device had true end-to-end routing for 24/96 material - important for those of us who fillet such files out of DVDs or create vinyl transfers at such high resolutions. So I assured Jez that I would be throwing the full weight of my 24/96 rips at the Transporter...

Before we get to its myriad capabilities however, let's take a look at the design enhancements and those surprising connectivity specifications that make this the high end machine that it is. The physical design is attractive, and in common with the Squeezebox is available in two colours - either black all over or black display windows offset by a brushed aluminium look, finished with pro rack-mount-type chrome tube 'handles'. The LED displays are the same muted grey-green as before, only the Transporter adds an extra panel to the right of the big knob which dominates the front panel. The extra panel can be configured to display quite attractive VU meter and spectrum analyser emulations, or additional track information.

The most obvious improvement over the Squeezebox is the option of control from the front of the device itself, with the big knob allowing more serious library scrolling, and optionally volume control. This is addition of a Sleep button - gee whiz!

The pro interface options are most likely to appeal to the ultra high end US installer market, and they encompass a raft of XLR connections both balanced analogue out, balanced digital (AES-EBU) in and out, and even a studio-type external word clock BNC input! Why AES-EBU in? Well Slim rate their convertors so highly that they suggest the box can be used as an outboard DAC for all digital source connections (coaxial BNC and RCA S/PDIF and TOSlink in and out are obviously also catered for). DAC inputs are selected through the Transporter's menu system.

For those familiar with the Squeezebox's operation, "a dreamboat for a select band of wireless music junkies..." activated by one of the fourteen buttons that range under the display panels, which generally just duplicate existing remote control options.

With the price bump, one would expect a more sophisticated remote than the somewhat flimsy effort which came with the Squeezebox, and you do get a more substantial feel, more satisfying button transport and backlighting, but disappointingly there are no ergonomic or operational enhancements, save the the Transporter's interface is fundamentally the same. For those who aren't, a useful and straightforward manual is provided, and exhaustive support information is available online. Almost any Slim setup issue can be resolved with a brief search on the internet forums. The Transporter requires version 6.5 of the Slimserver software, which is still the current release.

My previous Squeezebox experience reassured me that PC
installation is every bit as easy as Mac, so this time I restricted myself to Mac – installing on a 12" G4 PowerBook with 512MB of RAM. The software seemed to run alright (minimum RAM specs are 256MB, but I feel it may be sluggish at that), with the server starting from System Preferences panel easily. Most straightforward setups should be a doddle to install into.

SOUND QUALITY
Are the Transporter's convertors worthy of its maker's claims of suitability as a standalone DAC? The answer is emphatically yes. Eager to test the veracity of those 'hi res' claims I prepared 24/96 files of Queen's 'The Game'. Armed with a Squeezebox for comparison I was able to ascertain that, as expected, the Slimserver would not handle 24bit Apple Lossless files (much digital nastiness resulted from the attempt), so I was restricted to the full fat 4.5 Mbps stream that 24/96 stereo PCM represents. While the Squeezebox would attempt to play it, it stuttered when tracks were initially selected, and the sound did have the hallmarks of some digital truncation somewhere – a more than usually harsh and brittle sound.

Moving to the Transporter, with 'PCM 96K' flagged up on the Arcam AV receiver's display, the sound was rich in bass with a gloriously clean and precise, it did lack some warmth, and the DAC of the Transporter rendered the digital stream more smoothly than that of the Arcam amp. Some bass detail and precision was lost, but the overall result was more listenable and less fatiguing. Indeed, it made me want to go through my collection to see how good it could all sound. With many thousands of tracks to choose from, the Transporter kept me busy for a long while. The highlights of my 16/44-based Apple Lossless files revealed that what works for high resolution also holds true for mere 'CD quality' music. Even the relatively dynamically compressed remaster of Ted Nugent's 'Stranglehold' was made to sound exciting, without being a strain. I don't have much truck with MP3, but even the odd dubious artefact like the massively compressed new Bloc Party album (escaped early once again) sounded surprisingly listenable.

This time round I even briefly dabbled with some internet radio (and got a surprisingly chunky sounding Axel F from an eighties station), and Slim's clever 'taste-learning' Pandora service. (See www.pandora.com for details of this new internet radio sensation.)

CONCLUSION
Slim Devices have pulled a rabbit out of the hat with the Transporter – if you're convinced that you want to hold your library on hard disk in the best quality possible, you should want one of these. Due to the death of DVD-Audio far too few people have heard how good 24/96 PCM can sound, but those who have gone to the bother of archiving their vinyl at the superior resolution should welcome the opportunity to play their material at this quality so conveniently. The only fly in the ointment is the imminent arrival of the super fast 802.11n wireless standard, which will more easily accommodate the high bandwidths high resolution wireless music playback requires. Once the standard is established, it's a reasonable guess that devices like the Transporter will step up to it, and that is perhaps an obstacle to laying out a not inconsiderable amount of money right now. But if your ambitions don't extend to pushing the bandwidth envelope, the Slim Devices Transporter is a dreamboat for that select band of wireless music junkies.
"the singularly most addicting piece of gear I have ever heard"

10 AUDIO REVIEW

"A new benchmark for musical communication" STEREO TIMES

"One of the truly special products I've reviewed in the past 18 years" STEREO PHILE

Winner of Stereo Times magazine Most wanted component of 2005 award

"The best tonearm I've heard" HI-FI WORLD

Your cartridge can deliver vastly improved results if coupled with a high grade arm. Great tonearms of the past were recognised for what they contributed but we would suggest it's time to upgrade. Massive performance improvements are now possible, so why not advance your system to a new level? After all, a significant tonearm upgrade offers many times the improvements of those given by cartridge upgrades, and last a lot longer. Our multi-award winning wins are offered with a no risk, money back guarantee should you be anything other than delighted.

Tonearm Models
Enterprise
Conqueror
Illustrious
Encounter
Silver
OLI

Closest to the original sound

Ultimate performance

"The best musical results of any turntable I've ever heard, regardless of price."

Since I've been listening to turntables professionally for 32 years and am aware of the pitfalls of ultimate proclamations, I hesitate somewhat to make this statement. Nevertheless, it is true. The level of musical communication available from the Illustrious/Aurora Gold is in a class by itself. It sets a new reference."

STEREO TIMES on the Aurora gold turntable & illustrious tonearm

ORIGIN LIVE
Tel/Fax: +44 02380 578877
E-mail: info@originlive.com
Full information on web site
www.originlive.com

Signature Audio Systems
-Capturing the emotion in music-

Indulge your senses

Occasionally, a loudspeaker is created which distinguishes itself from the rest. The new F1 monitor from Ars Aures does exactly that - due to its sublime sound and stylish Italian design.

Developed over two years by Ars Aures' Head of Acoustics, Maurizio Salvo, the F1 monitor is a reference speaker. Never before has a monitor of this size produced such soundstage and imaging, the base response is comparable with a floorstanding loudspeaker.

The F1 monitor:
• uses bespoke drive units
• tweeter is capable of a lower crossover frequency allowing the application of 'otherwise' praise correct slope (better)
• crossover network features premium audio capacitors and super litz inductors
• is created from 25mm MDF to reduce cabinet resonance, with a front baffle of 30mm.

These are handmade by Italian craftsmen and luxuriously finished in one of 14 standard colours. Or why not specify the colour of your choice* At £1,999 (including matching stand and VAT) this represents incredible value for money.

If you would like to realise the true potential of your existing audio components we highly recommend the new F1 monitor from Ars Aures. For more information contact Signature Audio Systems.

*Additional fee for non standard colours

Signature Audio Systems
Biggin Hill, Kent
0208 480 3333
Mob: 07918 022870
07738 007776
E-mail: info@signature systems.co.uk
Web: www.signature systems.co.uk

**The F1 Bookshelf is exceptional value... and provides amazing bass reproduction for such a small speaker.** Phil Gold, enjoythemusic.com

Hi-Fi World
VERDICT ★★★★★

"The F1 Bookshelf is exceptional value... and provides amazing bass reproduction for such a small speaker." Phil Gold, enjoythemusic.com

©Signature Audio Systems

HI-FI WORLD APRIL 2007 www.hi-fiworld.co.uk
My first venture into the delights of audio started with a BSR mono valve radiogram, courtesy of my parents. It had a BSR autochanger, complete with a crystal cartridge of unknown origin. Early experiments included the connection of a Collaro Studio mono valve tape recorder, the construction of an infinite baffle external loudspeaker (fitted with an old Wharfedale drive unit), and the installation of a Stanton magnetic cartridge. Fitting the cartridge necessitated building a two-transistor RIAA magnetic preamp (powered from the valve heater supply) and (I now cringe at the thought) fitting a heavy duty counterbalance spring to the BSR tonearm to get the tracking weight down into single figures! Well, my pocket money wouldn’t stretch to anything better, but I had now been bitten by the hi-fi bug...

Years passed and when I finally started earning money, the top priority was saving for a proper system. Having experimented with a home made Haffler box, I ventured into the realms of quadraphonic sound with the purchase of a Marantz 4230 integrated tuner-amp and the ubiquitous Garrard SP25 fitted with a Shure M95ED cartridge. I could now enjoy my friend’s recording of Mussorgsky: Pictures at an Exhibition – the Tomita synthesiser version with the ‘Ballet of the Unhatched Chicks’ running around the room!

The Shure M95 became a V15; the quadraphonic era passed and 4x12 watts per channel wasn’t enough to drive my LNB Paralab 20 transmission line speakers, even bridged to 2x30 watts, so the Marantz was relegated to being a tuner and preamp, driving a home made stereo power amplifier. The SP25 was replaced with a Technics 4230 integrated tuner-amp and the ubiquitous Garrard SP25 fitted with a Shure M95ED cartridge. I could now enjoy my friend’s recording of Mussorgsky: Pictures at an Exhibition – the Tomita synthesiser version with the ‘Ballet of the Unhatched Chicks’ running around the room!

The Shure M95 became a V15; the quadraphonic era passed and 4x12 watts per channel wasn’t enough to drive my LNB Paralab 20 transmission line speakers, even bridged to 2x30 watts, so the Marantz was relegated to being a tuner and preamp, driving a home made stereo power amplifier. The SP25 was replaced with a Technics 4230 integrated tuner-amp and the ubiquitous Garrard SP25 fitted with a Shure M95ED cartridge. I could now enjoy my friend’s recording of Mussorgsky: Pictures at an Exhibition – the Tomita synthesiser version with the ‘Ballet of the Unhatched Chicks’ running around the room!

The Shure M95 became a V15; the quadraphonic era passed and 4x12 watts per channel wasn’t enough to drive my LNB Paralab 20 transmission line speakers, even bridged to 2x30 watts, so the Marantz was relegated to being a tuner and preamp, driving a home made stereo power amplifier. The SP25 was replaced with a Technics 4230 integrated tuner-amp and the ubiquitous Garrard SP25 fitted with a Shure M95ED cartridge. I could now enjoy my friend’s recording of Mussorgsky: Pictures at an Exhibition – the Tomita synthesiser version with the ‘Ballet of the Unhatched Chicks’ running around the room!

The Shure M95 became a V15; the quadraphonic era passed and 4x12 watts per channel wasn’t enough to drive my LNB Paralab 20 transmission line speakers, even bridged to 2x30 watts, so the Marantz was relegated to being a tuner and preamp, driving a home made stereo power amplifier. The SP25 was replaced with a Technics 4230 integrated tuner-amp and the ubiquitous Garrard SP25 fitted with a Shure M95ED cartridge. I could now enjoy my friend’s recording of Mussorgsky: Pictures at an Exhibition – the Tomita synthesiser version with the ‘Ballet of the Unhatched Chicks’ running around the room!

The Shure M95 became a V15; the quadraphonic era passed and 4x12 watts per channel wasn’t enough to drive my LNB Paralab 20 transmission line speakers, even bridged to 2x30 watts, so the Marantz was relegated to being a tuner and preamp, driving a home made stereo power amplifier. The SP25 was replaced with a Technics 4230 integrated tuner-amp and the ubiquitous Garrard SP25 fitted with a Shure M95ED cartridge. I could now enjoy my friend’s recording of Mussorgsky: Pictures at an Exhibition – the Tomita synthesiser version with the ‘Ballet of the Unhatched Chicks’ running around the room!

The Shure M95 became a V15; the quadraphonic era passed and 4x12 watts per channel wasn’t enough to drive my LNB Paralab 20 transmission line speakers, even bridged to 2x30 watts, so the Marantz was relegated to being a tuner and preamp, driving a home made stereo power amplifier. The SP25 was replaced with a Technics 4230 integrated tuner-amp and the ubiquitous Garrard SP25 fitted with a Shure M95ED cartridge. I could now enjoy my friend’s recording of Mussorgsky: Pictures at an Exhibition – the Tomita synthesiser version with the ‘Ballet of the Unhatched Chicks’ running around the room!

The Shure M95 became a V15; the quadraphonic era passed and 4x12 watts per channel wasn’t enough to drive my LNB Paralab 20 transmission line speakers, even bridged to 2x30 watts, so the Marantz was relegated to being a tuner and preamp, driving a home made stereo power amplifier. The SP25 was replaced with a Technics 4230 integrated tuner-amp and the ubiquitous Garrard SP25 fitted with a Shure M95ED cartridge. I could now enjoy my friend’s recording of Mussorgsky: Pictures at an Exhibition – the Tomita synthesiser version with the ‘Ballet of the Unhatched Chicks’ running around the room!

The Shure M95 became a V15; the quadraphonic era passed and 4x12 watts per channel wasn’t enough to drive my LNB Paralab 20 transmission line speakers, even bridged to 2x30 watts, so the Marantz was relegated to being a tuner and preamp, driving a home made stereo power amplifier. The SP25 was replaced with a Technics 4230 integrated tuner-amp and the ubiquitous Garrard SP25 fitted with a Shure M95ED cartridge. I could now enjoy my friend’s recording of Mussorgsky: Pictures at an Exhibition – the Tomita synthesiser version with the ‘Ballet of the Unhatched Chicks’ running around the room!

The Shure M95 became a V15; the quadraphonic era passed and 4x12 watts per channel wasn’t enough to drive my LNB Paralab 20 transmission line speakers, even bridged to 2x30 watts, so the Marantz was relegated to being a tuner and preamp, driving a home made stereo power amplifier. The SP25 was replaced with a Technics 4230 integrated tuner-amp and the ubiquitous Garrard SP25 fitted with a Shure M95ED cartridge. I could now enjoy my friend’s recording of Mussorgsky: Pictures at an Exhibition – the Tomita synthesiser version with the ‘Ballet of the Unhatched Chicks’ running around the room!
For many years now, loudspeaker designers have come up with many different methods of addressing the age-old problem of obtaining good realism and atmosphere from two boxes. As has been discussed many times in the pages of magazines, the sound we hear when we are perched in our listening seat with a long, cool G&T is made up of more than just sound waves from the drive units, but reflections from all the boundaries of the room as well.

This also holds true at the other end of the chain, in that the music that is recorded, be it in a recording studio or concert hall, comprises both direct and reflected sound. Hence it seems reasonable to follow the assumption that the best way to reproduce this phenomenon most accurately is by using a loudspeaker...
that radiates in all directions.

Whilst never really catching the buying public's imagination in a big way, there are many companies over the years who have made good inroads into omnidirectional designs, and Duevel are a German company who are very keen on the idea, with all four of their current model range making use of this approach.

The Planets are the new babies of the range and retail for £800. Your money buys you a small and neat pair of compact floorstanders that measure 830x260x156mm (HxWxD) and will not break your back with their weight of 10kg. Driver lineup consists of a one inch (25mm) tweeter and a bass driver that is quoted as being six inches (150mm). However this is measured across the complete chassis, and from a point of view of the area of active operation, the driver is closer to being a five inch (125mm) type. Oh, the joys of differing driver specification methods...

Clearly, however, the most striking aspect of the Planets is their diffuser 'orbs'. For the bass driver, a sphere of approximately 95mm diameter is used, with its lower face around the Planets... really vivid soundstaging - the Planets painted a superb aural picture and it was possible to shut my eyes and hear my favourite bands laid out before me. Midrange performance from the Planets made the best of their soundstaging abilities: vocals in particular were very lucid and singers had real body and depth. The full emotion of performances was conveyed by the Planets, from the husky purr of Diana Krall to the raspy snarl of Metallica's James Hetfield.

Bass lines were generally confident and pacy through these 'speakers, and they have good weight and punch for their size. The bass guitar and fretless bass that Jennifer Warnes makes use of on her album 'The Hunter' were presented with great tunefulness and clarity, although I did find that some pounding dance music could catch them out somewhat, and leave them a little struggling to keep up. Upper bass detail was good however, and the Planets certainly had the ability to resolve this aspect of all types of music.

At higher frequencies, treble was sweet and clean, but the overall presentation was quite soft, and not as incisive as other conventional loudspeakers with metal dome tweeters. This is of course not necessarily a bad thing, as some can veer towards hardness. There was nothing missing from any recordings at the treble end of things, but the Planets did have a generally smoother presentation. This also resulted in a tendency to move some high frequency aspects of recordings into the background, rather than bringing them right to the front of the soundstage where they should be.

 Intriguingly however, one resultant effect of this was not to make things hard to follow, but to add even further to the sense of space and atmosphere offered by the Planets, assisting in the widening of the soundstage that they achieved.

Interestingly, the Planets really shone with music, particularly classical. The full emotion of performances was conveyed by the Planets, assisting in the widening of the soundstage that they achieved. Interestingly, the Planets really shone with classical music and added vast space and ambience to orchestral material. The impression of the concert hall that they generated was very convincing, and all instruments had a vivid placement to them. Their impressive bass added good weight to crescendos but they also whispered sweetly when required.

CONCLUSION

A fellow acoustic engineer and former colleague of mine once commented that he felt that there were basically two types of listeners - the 'frequency people' who listen for deep bass, clear treble and dynamics; and the 'time people' who value stage depth, timing, atmosphere and instrument placement above all else.

I certainly think he had a point and for those of you out there who identify yourselves with the latter description, you will probably find that the Duevel Planets are right up your street.

As something of a novice when it comes to listening to omnidirectional loudspeakers, I found the Planets eminently enjoyable to audition and, returning back to 'normal' loudspeakers afterwards was a bit of a comedown. They have superb abilities in terms of imaging and lifelike presentation, cast a much bigger soundscape than their size suggests and offer a unique and enjoyable perspective on all types of music, particularly classical.

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

The output trend of the Duevel Planets is downwards with increasing frequency, but this is a typical characteristic of a loudspeaker with upward-facing drive units, owing to the fact that it is being measured off-axis. The general response of the Planets is smooth and both drive units integrate well with each other and the diffusing globes.

Bass output is good for a compact enclosure, reaching down to 60Hz before being reinforced by the port at 50Hz. This is a downward-firing item and so will achieve further bass enhancement from its proximity to the floor.

Measured sensitivity of the Planets is 80dB, but this is again affected by the attitude of the drivers when measuring, and is equivalent to around 84dB for a 'conventional' loudspeaker. Average impedance of the Planets is 8.3 Ohms, dropping to a minimum of 4.5 Ohms. The response is generally quite level but there is a large inductive component at higher frequencies.
Hi-definition audio

Explore your senses with the ultimate in world class Hi-Fi

Visit www.naim-audio.com for details of your nearest retailer
or email info@naim-uk.com
VESTAX GUBER CUBE-T CM-01 £549

Firstly, let me reassure you of two things. One, that we have not turned into a DJ magazine and, two, that the above photo has not been transposed - the arm really is on the wrong side! Now, clearly this is not the usual sort of thing covered by a serious hi-fi magazine, but when I contacted the thoroughly nice people at Leisuretec to obtain the Vestax PDX2300-Mkll Pro that we reviewed in our February issue, they asked if we would like to cover the Guber Cube-T CM-01 as well. After one look at it, how could Hi-Fi World’s resident turntable nut possibly refuse?

The CM-01 is a limited edition deck that marks the first unit from Vestax’s Guber range. According to Leisuretec, Guber is a “new brand produced by Vestax for people with fashion and design at the heart of their sensibility. The Guber Cube-T CM-01 was originally conceived by Vestax to allow working DJs the opportunity to play vinyl at home on a turntable that was not only familiar to them but in addition sounded and looked great too.” To aid in this endeavour, other models are apparently in the pipeline, including a belt drive turntable, loudspeakers and even a valve amplifier.

The Guber Cube-T CM-01 uses Vestax’s proven direct drive motor technology and although lacking the finger-shredding torque of the PDX2300-Mkll Pro, still has pleasingly swift start and stop times. Both 33 and 45rpm are available at the touch of a button and speeds can be quartz locked, or varied by up to plus or minus 10%. The CM-01 even has a built-in MM phono preamplifier and so will work straight into a line level input of an amplifier or mixer.

So far, reasonably conventional, but what about that arm? Well, the short, straight arm was reinvented by Vestax a few years back for scratch DJs under the ‘ASTS’ or ‘Anti-Skipping Tonearm System’ moniker. Briefly, the bias applied to a ‘normal’ arm counteracts its natural inward pull due to the record’s rotation but, when spun backwards, the bias then works in the same direction as the natural force, which can cause the arm to leap out of the groove. The short straight arm has an area in the centre of the record where there is no overall force on it and so this is more stable for 'scratching'. As to the arm being positioned on the left, well... it certainly looks unusual, but the second arm rest at the back of the unit clearly shows you that the arm needs to be swung over here to start play at the back of the unit.

Resisting the mischievous urge to install an Ortofon Rondo Bronze cartridge into the Vestax, I instead chose the more sensible option of a Goldring 1012GX and was pleasantly surprised by the quality of the CM-01. Obviously there are hi-fi units at less than half its retail price that will show it a sonic thing or two, but it really is quite enjoyable.

The direct drive motor confers the traditional strengths of decent bass weight and pace to the sound, and the midrange was quite detailed with good levels of emotion. The only real area where the CM-01 fell behind was its rather soft and veiled treble. This was not helped by the higher than usual levels of tracking error from the short arm (up to 17 degrees), but there was no hint of distortion and I can see no reason why the Guber should start chiselling the sides of your grooves when used with a decent cartridge within its recommended tracking force range.

I have been using an ASTS type deck, amongst others, for a number of years for gentle DJ duties myself and have not destroyed grooves on my twelve inch singles so far.

So there we have it. It is not a hi-fi turntable, nor is it a feature-packed ultimate DJ tool, but the Vestax Guber Cube-T CM-01 is a superbly built, stylish and unusual curio that even manages to sound quite decent. I for one am glad it is around.

Contact: Leisuretec Distribution +44 (0) 1525 850085 www.leisuretec.co.uk

www.hifiworld.co.uk APRIL 2007 HI-FI WORLD
Tangent

TANGENT HIFI 100 SYSTEM
Traditional stereo system with up to date functions and sound quality. The Tangent Hifi 100 system is our top of the range product for stereo. We have carefully chosen all of the best parts and the combination gives a performance hard to beat.

DESIGN | ENGINEERING | PERFECTION

For more information please visit
www.tangent-audio.com

---

**iCube**

**intelligent vinyl storage**
stylish cubes ready made in natural 18mm mdf

**£24.99**
was £50 save 50%

**HOLDS**
100
12" LPs

i-cubes.co.uk buy 4 get free 48hr delivery

---

Podium prefer to leave it to others to talk on their behalf.

**Hi-Fi World wrote ...**

'.......... demonstrated a new range of "flat horn" loudspeakers called Podium-1, whose manufacturers say it does not use ribbons, subwoofers or electrostatics. The Podium-1s look vanishingly thin in profile. Approximate retail price is in the £3,000 to £4,000 range and their sound was outstanding - they had a deep and wide presentation to worry Quads at twice the price...'

**An owner wrote:**

'The Podiums really do rewrite the rule book of loudspeakers! An ultra-low colouration, full frequency range panel with massive bass extension, which images over most of the listening room and is insensitive to position. Oh - and looks stunning.'

**Stereophile wrote:**

'......... with a money-back-if-not-satisfied guarantee; and it delivers a sound with a very generous and convincing sense of scale." & "its ability to generate impressive dynamics was both intriguing and very persuasive indeed."

http://www.podiumsound.co.uk

Telephone 0845 2297922
Playing the Field

Want a new, high quality record deck? Adam Smith takes four affordable turntable/arm combos for a test drive.

More and more people are being bitten by the 'black disc bug' and gaining a step forward in sound quality by taking what effectively amounts to a step backwards in technology.

Our vinyl versus CD demonstrations at Manchester’s Northern Sound and Vision Show in January this year provoked some interesting results. All we did was play the same piece of music on vinyl and CD through good quality front ends and let listeners decide for themselves which they preferred, requesting a show of hands at the end of each demonstration for the result. On the Saturday the result was 60% in favour of vinyl and 40% CD, but on the Sunday the response was closer to 90% for vinyl.

Exploring the racks of high street music stores shows ever increasing selection of new releases on vinyl, including a few more wacky ones. Picture discs and coloured singles seem more and more common, and I also have two recent purchases, one of which is on eight inch vinyl and the other on five inch vinyl! Naturally, these are hardly the last word in top sound quality, but the ever increasing numbers of 45rpm double LPs and 180 or 200 gram reissues of classic albums mean there has not been a better time to invest in a turntable for quite a while.

Of course, modern turntables vary greatly in price. From the very fine £130 Project Debut III up to...well the sky’s the limit, there is a surprisingly wide range of models to tempt you and your wallet, but for many people, the attraction of a unit with an integrated tonearm is high, in order to remove another complex variable from the vinyl equation!

With this in mind, we decided to see what could be bought for around the £700 - £1000 mark and duly present our four contenders.

First up, at the lower end of the price bracket is the £650 Pro-ject Xperience Comfort which comes complete with integrated Pro-ject 9c carbon fibre arm. Second is the Roksan Radius 5 which weighs in at £750 complete with Nima tonearm.

Moving towards the upper end of our price scale we have the £995 Acoustic Signature Manfred, which is complete with AS250 arm, and at £1000 another familiar face in the form of the Michell TecnoDec, complete with TecnoArm.

All of these units represent excellent value for money from well established manufacturers. We evaluated them using various cartridges, including the Goldring 1012GX and Ortofon Salsa and also compared them to our office reference unit, the Pioneer PLC-590 fitted with SME M2-10 arm. Playing through an Eastern Electric Minimax phono stage, into Quad QC-twentyfour/III-40 amplifiers and Spendor S8e loudspeakers. This is, in truth, used as a benchmark system, the SME being their 'budget', entry level model, albeit costing as much as these complete packages. We wondered if any of them would significantly turn the tables on our benchmark or its rivals in the group. Read on to find out.
Our first contender is the Pro-ject Xperience Comfort, which is available in a choice of gloss finishes. Our review sample came with a good quality Olive wood finish, but Cherry, Apple, Black and Wenge (which is like a dark walnut) are also offered.

The Xperience Comfort has a 2kg platter driven by the belt around its periphery, and the motor is decoupled from the plinth by a simple rubber mounting system, initially reminiscent of that used on the dreadful Connoisseur BD1. Unlike the BD1, however, the Pro-ject's motor is smooth, vibration-free, not prone to turning backwards and the mounting feels good and sturdy.

The Pro-ject 9c arm makes use of a carbon fibre arm tube that is tapered and terminates in an aluminium headshell securely glued to the tube. A good range of adjustment is provided on it, including arm tube rotation to facilitate accurate azimuth setting.

The 'Comfort' title refers to the fact that this deck has an integrated auto stop and lift system. I realise that many of you may have dropped the magazine in horror at this point, but rest assured that this is an opto-electronic device that does not interfere with tracking, unlike the hundredweight or so of metalwork that used to hang off the underside of a Garrard SP25's arm.

Rumours that a six record autochange version will be next, however, are unconfirmed as yet...

SOUND QUALITY
The Xperience Comfort is a fine, smooth performer that is a perfect antidote to anyone suffering from a case of CD harshness. Bass is weighty and solid but lacks some definition and pace at the very low end. The opening notes from the bass guitar on Primal Scream's 'Loaded' had a tendency to blur into each other and this robbed the track of its rhythm somewhat, although the impact of the drum beats were positive and firm.

In the midrange, vocalists were clean and well formed and instruments had good body and depth, Michael Hedges' acoustic guitar on 'Aerial Boundaries' had a lovely body and resonance to it, but the Xperience did tend to blunt the leading edges of the plucked strings, meaning that they lost their initial impact to a certain extent.

At the top of the tree, treble was sweet and detailed but not the most insightful. Cathy Dennis's acapella version of 'Too Many Walls' was beautifully presented and had good emotion, without veering towards sharpness.

Moving to classical, 'Jupiter' from Holst's 'Planets Suite' had excellent scale and instrument detail. On slower sections each instrument was well defined but when everything shifted up a gear, the Xperience Comfort did become a little muddled and gave a rather blunted overall result.

CONCLUSION
The Pro-ject Xperience Comfort can be a little lacking in real emotion at times, and was not too happy when the music, either classical or rock, became too complicated, as it tended to become rather muddled.

That said, the deck has an enjoyably laid-back and smooth nature to its overall presentation and never becomes harsh or fatiguing. As a fit-and-forget package that offers fine sound quality and convenience for a good price, the Xperience Comfort makes an excellent case for itself, but doesn't quite dig right to the emotional depths at the bottom of those precious grooves.
Roksan muscled their way into the affordable turntable arena very successfully a few years back with the extremely stylish Radius 5. Following on from the seminal Xerxes and TMS models, Roksan proved that it was not necessary to spend a fortune in order to obtain a well-designed and good-looking unit.

As well as eye-catching Perspex, the Radius 5 is also available in maple and walnut wood finishes. These tend to be a little overlooked because of the considerable visual appeal of the Perspex, and so we are attempting to redress the balance here by reviewing a model finished in maple.

As with all of the other models in the test, the platter is driven around its periphery by a long rubber belt. With the Radius 5, the platter is a custom-machined acrylic type, but I was rather disappointed that it is not a particularly secure location once on the spindle and can be easily 'wobbled' by hand when in place. The motor itself is a synchronous type that has a machined pulley with four grooves. Initially I wondered if these were for 16, 33, 45 and 78rpm but it turns out they are for 33 and 45rpm on either a 50 or 60Hz mains supply! The motor on our review sample also had a regular 'wobble' that affected speed stability and took a while to settle down when running.

Pre-fitted to the Radius 5 was the Roksan Nima arm. This is a unipivot design that is very nicely made. Featuring an aluminium alloy arm tube with an acrylic headshell, the Nima comes with comprehensive and well-illustrated instructions which help to ease the more involved setup required by an arm of this type.

**SOUND QUALITY**

The Radius 5 immediately announces itself as a dynamic performer. Whilst still having good bass depth and punch, detail was much improved and the Primal Scream's bass guitar had real impact and rhythm; the whole track benefiting from an injection of pace from the Roksan.

Where the Radius 5/Nima combo really came into its own, however, was in the midrange and treble. The whole presentation had a superb sense of scale to it, and instruments and singers had depth and an accomplished sense of 'air' around them. Michael Hedges seemed to have moved his guitar stool closer to the microphone and every nuance of his playing came through loud and clear, with every plucked string having real body.

'Jupiter' sounded much more happy played on the Roksan. This time, when things moved up a gear or two, the Radius 5 blasted everything out with great gusto but without ever becoming confused. All instruments were rock solid in their location and the aforementioned sense of scale gave fabulous dynamism and grandeur to the recording.

Treble was no less impressive from the Roksan combo. High frequencies were sweet and clear and the gently tapped cymbals on Simply Red's 'Sad Old Red' had an excellent metallic ring to them.

**CONCLUSION**

The Roksan Radius 5 and Nima arm are a thoroughly excellent combination, performing happily and consistently with a good range of music. Detail retrieval was flawless and the Roksan combination really does justice to vinyl of all kinds.

Certainly the Nima arm is an 'interesting' and rather wobbly experience if you have never used a unipivot before but this, and the more complicated setup procedure, are well worth making the effort for, as the results are magnificent.
ACOUSTIC SIGNATURE MANFRED £995

Acoustic Signature are perhaps most well known for their stylish and heavy-weight high-end models like the 43kg Analog One. The Manfred is their budget offering, incorporating similar technology and the same attention to detail as the expensive models.

One feature of their technology is the bearing used on the Manfred, the bottom of which consists of a material called Tidorfolon - an alloy of vanadium, ferrite, Teflon and titanium - and Acoustic Signature say this is noiseless, wear-free and self-lubricating. In addition, the Manfred's bearing uses sintered bronze bushings in the shaft, which are heated and soaked in oil during manufacture, whereupon the oil soaks in like a sponge and means no additional lubricant is required - very neat!

The Manfred's base is a 38mm wooden item available in Maple, Piano Black and Cherry and the 24mm thick platter is belt driven from the motor, which stands on its own in a cutout in the plinth. This is powered by the 'SmallAlpha' power supply, which offers front-panel switching for 33 and 45rpm.

The tonearm fitted to the Manfred goes under the name of the Acoustic Signature AS250, but there are no prizes for guessing from the model number that this marks the latest disguise under which lurks the tried and trusted Rega RB250.

SOUND QUALITY

The first aspect of the Manfred's sound that becomes apparent on listening is its bass. For a belt drive deck, this is impressively weighty and deep, and has excellent timing without ever becoming boomy. Low frequency detail retrieval was also very good, although still not quite up to the standard of the Roksan. Primal Scream again came across very well, but the tactile feel of the bass guitar's strings on "Sad old Red" were a little muted.

The Manfred has a pleasingly open midrange with good definition, but one that can be a little 'safe' mainly, I feel, due to the Rega-derived arm which has a midband that tends to be rather lacking in emotion. That said, the soundstage offered by the Manfred has excellent breadth and depth, but just misses out slightly on the sense of space offered by the Roksan.

At the high frequency end, the Acoustic Signature deck is very tidy. Treble is well defined and has good insight, but some percussive effects could tend to be a little further back in the soundstage than is normal. This never left the Manfred sounding 'soft', however, and meant that it never became harsh or steely, even with less than sympathetic recordings.

Overall, the Manfred tends to fall between the Pro-ject and Roksan in its character; being more dynamic and detailed than the former, but lacking the ultimate atmosphere of the latter. One final note I made during listening is that Acoustic Signature's bearing technology clearly works well, as the deck is very quiet and silences in music were very vivid.

CONCLUSION

The Acoustic Signature Manfred is a fine turntable that offers excellent sound together with fine styling and build quality at a competitive price. As a package complete with the AS250 arm the Manfred offers good convenience and ease of setup. Also to its credit is the fact that it would be capable of handling an even better arm at some point in the future, should the upgrade bug bite.
Since the company's inception around forty years ago, J.A. Michell Engineering has been synonymous with high quality vinyl replay components.

The TecnoDec is the baby of Michell's current range, but still incorporates many features found in its bigger brethren, such as a low noise DC motor and acrylic/vinyl platter that approximates the mechanical and acoustic properties of the record itself, for optimum coupling between the two items. Michell claim that this results in a neutral and precise sound, with reduced susceptibility to clicks and pops.

Once again, a belt drive system is used, and the motor has a two stage pulley to facilitate 33 and 45rpm - as with the Roksan, clean fingers are required for speed changing in order to avoid contaminating the belt.

Available as a package for £1,000, the TecnoDec can be supplied with the Michell TecnoArm - a good quality re-working of the tried and trusted Rega RB250 which has the arm tube perforated and damped, and the internal wiring replaced with litz type cable in a single run from cartridge tags to phono plugs. The TecnoWeight counterbalance upgrade and VTA adjuster are also part of the package, optimising compatibility with virtually any cartridge.

SOUND QUALITY

Once again, the Michell has very good bass, a testament to the quality of the drive system. Low frequencies were deep and detailed, with excellent rhythmical abilities. This is aided in no small part by the TecnoArm, which we have found in the past to have excellent bass resolution abilities. Both the Simply Red and Primal Scream tracks held no fears for the Michell, and it was up there with the Roksan in reproducing these tracks superbly. Stereo imaging and midrange detail were also beyond reproach. 'Jupiter' was presented by the Michell combo with great enthusiasm and soundstage depth and all instruments were clearly defined. The upgrades that Michell make to the basic Rega arm to turn it into the TecnoArm work well in terms of adding excitement and improving detail, but their downside, which I have experienced in the past with our own TecnoArm in the office is in the upper registers. Whilst treble does indeed become more extended, the TecnoArm tends to emphasise higher frequencies. Although this did have the handy side effect of adding extra definition to Michael Hedges' acoustic guitar strings, the downside was that cymbals tended to be a little fizzy, and sibilants on vocals occasionally became a little spitty, as was the case once or twice during the Cathy Dennis track.

CONCLUSION

The Michell TecnoDec is a bold and dynamic character that carries rhythms with aplomb, but can be quiet and composed when required. It offers excellent levels of insight into music and has good bass delivery. Its only downside is treble that can be a little forward. This is the character of the partnering TecnoArm. It enhances warm sounding cartridges, typically moving magnet types, but is less successful with today's bright sounding moving coils, so judicious cartridge selection and choice of matching equipment is necessary.
For someone who has a strong interest (or obsession, according to my wife) in turntables, a group test like this is an enjoyable experience. Although here at Hi-Fi World we have the opportunity to play with some more exotic vinyl spinners that have correspondingly exotic price tags, it is reassuring to discover that excellent results can indeed be obtained for the comparatively modest sums required to purchase any of our contenders in this group.

In all cases, your money buys you a well designed and neatly styled turntable and arm package to which you only need to add the cartridge of your choice, plug into a suitable phono input and you’re away. Naturally there are differing levels of setup required by each unit but none require a degree in physics and all have concise instructions to help you on your way. Equally, however, there is a very good chance that if you find yourself a friendly dealer, he or she will do the chore for you and deliver the unit ready to rock ‘n’ roll.

None of the contenders will disappoint, and all are more than capable of proving why we are such big fans of vinyl, but I am sure you would like to know which one we would recommend that you spend your money on, so, without further ado, let the verdict commence!

First to consider would be the Pro-ject Xperience Comfort. This is a fine deck, very well built and with the addition of a well designed and side auto stop and lift system. I am sure we have all been in a situation where we have either left the room and forgotten that the record has ended, thus leaving the stylus grinding along in the runout groove, or even nodded off during the record and woken up to that familiar “click, click”, a few hours later! In a case like this, the Xperience Comfort is invaluable. Add to this the fact that it is the most ‘ready to go’ out of the box and it makes a strong case for itself.

Sound quality is good, and the Pro-ject has a very fluid and relaxed nature. Where it stumbles is when it comes to faster-paced music, or material with complex and pacy bass lines. In these situations it struggles to keep up and for this reason it is somewhat outclassed by the other competitors here.

Moving upwards, we have the Acoustic Signature Manfred and the Michell TecnoDec. Both are quite similar in nature and offer weighty and detailed bass with excellent low frequency definition and soundstaging. Where they differ is in the midrange nature compared to the ebullience of the TecnoDec. The Manfred having a rather smoother and more subtle nature compared to the ebullience and dynamism of the TecnoDec.

It is not the case that the Manfred is something of a dull beast though, far from it. It is more than happy to rock or boogie when required, but does not quite have the sheer gusto of the Michell. Conversely, however, the Michell can occasionally tip over into being a little ragged, thanks to the somewhat sharp nature of its TecnoArm, compared to the rather smoother AS250 fitted to the Manfred.

Assembly for the two items is similar as they both use standalone motors that sit beside the main plinth. The arm is supplied separately in the box with the Michell, but it can be simply dropped into the pre-cut armboard and so neither are unduly complicated to set up. If pushed to choose between the two, then the smoothness and composure of the Manfred would win for me, but both units are thoroughly competent and enjoyable, and highly capable £1000 vinyl players.

So, that leaves number four, the Roksan Radius 5. It has superbly fast and solid bass which, although not digging quite as deep as the Michell or Acoustic Signature, has bags of detail and great timing. The treble and midrange are where the Radius and Nima combo really score, however, as they offer a truly exquisite sense of space and atmosphere around vocals. Acoustic Signature Manfred and the Nima arm is a very distinctive item that takes a little getting used to if you are not familiar with a unipivot design. It also requires a more involved setup procedure than any of the other units on test but this is made much easier thanks to the comprehensive and easy to understand instructions that are also well illustrated. The effort is well worth it, though, and the Roksan more than repays the time and effort spent on setting it up every time you play a record. For this reason, the Radius 5 gets my vote as a worthy winner.

We would like to extend our grateful thanks to Simon Griffin at Turntable World (+44(0)1325 241888) for supplying the Michell and Roksan review units.
n unusual product arrived recently from the USA, in the shape of the Jolida JD 9 Tube Phono Stage. Priced at just £400, it offers all the adjustments necessary for both moving magnet and moving coil cartridges, as well as the promise of valves (sorry, tubes), to add that extra something to the sound.

Jolida proportioning the casework so a turntable can be placed on top, but as record players are usually sited on a dedicated shelf, I'm not sure many will take up their suggestion! Still, it explains the sizeable imperial dimensions: 17in wide, 13in deep and 2in high.

The rear panel carries one set of RCA phono input sockets, but two sets of outputs, High level and Low level. Unusually, High is the direct output taken from a pair of 12AX7 valves, with Low being a resistively attenuated version of this signal. It’s therefore best to use High, unless input overload distortion or muddle is heard, when Low should be used.

Behind a small screw-on panel lie two sets of DIP switches, three to set gain and a bank of nine to adjust input conditions: 47k Ohms with 47, 100, 150, 220pF capacitive loading for moving magnet cartridges, and 100, 300, 1,000 Ohms for moving coils. These are common values, sufficient to match any modern cartridge.

The gain available is huge, as the JD 9 uses three OP37 solid-state op-amps and a 12AX7 valve configured to give x3.8 gain, so providing an enormous output swing of 27V. A maximum gain of x11.650 is possible, five times more than the x2,000 or so that is common.

**SOUND QUALITY**
The Jolida JD 9 is fairly distinctive, especially against a good solid-state alternative like the Lehmann Black Cube which, at a similar price (£495), is representative of the herd. The Lehmann is smooth, well-ordered, and very polished in its sound, but the Jolida has real test, due much to the extra high frequency energy present as a result of its equalisation characteristic. In a bright system this may well tip the balance to sharpness, but in a softer system it could be just what is required.

Also to be taken into account is the cartridge used. With a ‘warn’ Shure moving magnet like the M97Xe, the Jolida will be a firm choice, no argument. But if your cartridge is, say, a bright sounding Ortofon Samba as reviewed in this issue then the Jolida makes matters worse. It isn't as accurate as rivals and this will swing preferences one way or another.

I used an Ortofon Salsa with it, and found the two worked well together, giving a forward and quite forceful sound. Across the midrange, vocals were well fleshed out, seemingly with good body and better lift than the well damped Lehmann. Here I felt the valves were introducing their magic, even though they lie at the end of the signal chain. Down at low frequencies bass quality was firm and defined, if not as well resolved as is possible.

With a Goldring 1012GX moving magnet cartridge, the qualities of the JD 9 became more apparent. Eleanor McEvoy’s voice was again better lit, a little more forceful and with a convincing dynamic. The Black Cube was again very tidy, but pulled the whole sound stage back into a smooth, well-ordered picture lacking the Jolida’s joie de vivre. This is a phono stage with good projection and plenty of life to it.

**CONCLUSION**
At the price, you get a lot of ability from Jolida's JD 9 Tube Phono Stage. It is an unusual design but one that works well at every level. The nearest convincing improvement you will get above a stage like this will require an outlay of £1,100 on an Eastern Electric Minimax, which puts the JD 9 into context as something of a bargain.

---

**VERDICT**
Fine sound from an inexpensive but complex phono stage that does it all.

**JOLIDA JD 9** £600
Distributed by RPM Audio
(C) +44 (0) 7780 007737
www.jolida.com

**FOR**
- vigorous sound
- strong detailing
- fine vocals

**AGAINST**
- bright balance

---

**MEASURED PERFORMANCE**
The JD 9 has steadily climbing treble, up by 1dB overall at 20kHz relative to output at 300Hz, our analysis shows. This will give a bright sound. It has no warp filter, being -1dB down at 13Hz, so bass will not be attenuated.

Gain measured x100, x600 and x1,800 for MM and MC cartridges respectively from Low output, multiplied by x6.8 from High output.

Input noise was low at 0.2uV, if not as low as other solid-state designs that get down to 0.04uV. All the same, hiss will be barely noticeable and hum was negligible.

Overload occurs at 4.8V/27V Low/High out, which translates back to 33mV, 8mV and 2.7mV input overload values - all perfectly adequate.

---

**FREQUENCY RESPONSE**

- Frequency response: 13Hz-56kHz
- Separation: 68dB
- Noise (e.i.n., A wtd.): 0.2uV
- Distortion: 0.01%
- Gain (Low out): x100, x600, x1,800
- Overload (MM/MC): x3mV, 8mV, 2.7mV
Bronze Age

Adam Smith Listens to Monitor Audio's new Bronze BR2 standmounting loudspeakers...

Never ones to rest on their laurels, Monitor Audio have not been content to sit back and bask in the praise garnered for their highly competent Bronze range and, in October 2006, announced the introduction of a completely reworked lineup, the Bronze Reference series.

As before, the model range consists of two standmounters, two floorstanders, dedicated rear channel and centre channel units, and a 150W powered subwoofer, so Monitor Audio have all bases covered from budget two channel right up to a good value complete surround sound system. All loudspeakers in the range benefit from redesigned drive units, and the BR2 makes use of improved versions of the C-CAM tweeter and the MMPII bass driver.

C-CAM stands for Ceramic-Coated Aluminium/ Magnesium, and the new tweeter uses a dome formed from this material that is only 30um thick. Allied to this is a new type of injection-moulded neoprene for the surround which Monitor Audio claim, "exhibits ideal damping, allowing extended high frequencies, but permitting the dome to move freely at low frequencies". One of the arts of tweeter design is to strike a balance between allowing the dome to move freely, which often works best by having a very light surround, and having enough surround damping to ensure that when the dome breakup occurs, it does so in a controlled fashion so as not to be audibly objectionable. Monitor Audio's tweeters have always tended to be a strong point of their loudspeakers and if the new technology improves on them further, results should be good.

The bass driver goes under the moniker of MMPII, which stands for 'Metal Matrix Polymer' and refers to the cone material, which is injection-moulded by a special process to achieve different thicknesses at different points on the cone. Chief improvements are in the magnetic motor structure and chassis, which is better ventilated to improve airflow and reduce rearward reflections from the cone.

As if this wasn't enough to have you reaching for the cheque book, the cabinets have new improved finishes and come in Black Oak, Cherry and Walnut colour options, the latter of which was supplied for review. Personally, I think they look much smarter and more expensive than the old Bronze range, despite no increase in price for several of the models. Of course, this is all academic if they sound like a rusty biscuit tin full of nails, and so to make sure this was not the case, the Bronze BR2s sat atop some Sound Organisation ZI stands and connected up to our reference Naim Nait 5i integrated. Auditioning was carried out using a Cambridge Azur 840C CD player and Pioneer PLC-590/SME M2-10/Ortofon Salsa turntable playing through an Eastern Electric Minimax phono stage.

Sound Quality

It never ceases to surprise me how modern, budget loudspeakers can sound much 'bigger' than their compact proportions would suggest. The Bronze BR2s are another design that pull this trick off quite neatly, with their ability to fill a decent-sized room with a convincingly capacious soundstage, fed with an average number of watts.

The midrange of the BR2s is well-projected and detailed, giving vocalists and acoustic instruments
excellent body and weight. The soundstage that they generate is sizeable and stable and projects well beyond the loudspeakers. The Monitor Audios were particularly impressive with live recordings, such as Eric Clapton’s ‘Unplugged’ and placed you nicely in the audience.

Treble performance was, as expected, very good. Monitor Audio always seem to have had a knack of assembling a good tweeter and the latest version of their C-CAM design used on the BR2s is no exception. The lift in output from around 16kHz upwards that can be seen in the frequency response trace [see MEASURED PERFORMANCE] does indeed add sparkle and detail, but is at a sufficiently high frequency not to cause any harshness. High frequencies were airy and open, adding real form to high notes without becoming splashy.

Bass from the Bronze BR2s is pleasingly fast and detailed with good fast bass lines without falling over themselves, and have good upper bass resolution. The output from the front-mounted port is spread over a surprisingly wide frequency range, rather than the usual situation where it would peak at one frequency. This does indeed help to extend the bass down further than might be expected but the downside is that this does result in some boxiness at the very bottom end.

Whilst much better than their predecessors in this respect, I was still aware that bass drums in rock music, and enthusiastically struck timpani in classical, tended to come across with a rather plasticly thud as opposed to a realistic and taut strike that would normally be expected. Monitor Audio have clearly worked hard to achieve good bass extension from the cabinets and have succeeded in this respect but, personally I would willingly trade a few low end Hertz for a little more tautness and realism.

Moving through various styles of music showed the Bronze BR2s are quite happy with a wide variety of source material. They were equally content with Mozart’s ‘Eine Kleine Nacht musik’ as they were rocking along to the likes of Pink Floyd, or wafting out the gentle and atmospheric vocals of Madeleine Peyroux.

CONCLUSION

The Monitor Audio Bronze BR2s are a worthy addition to the £200 loudspeaker market and I was pleased to find that they are not just a quick makeover of their predecessors, but mark a genuine step forward.

Monitor Audio’s incorporation of improved technologies in both drive units and a subtle but pleasing restyle to the cabinets has given the BR2s a big step forward in terms of their overall style and character, and they have a ‘grown up’ and capable sound quality. Bearing in mind the caveat regarding their low bass performance, I can see the BR2s winning many fans and finding themselves in demand on the end of good quality budget setups.
Lucy just couldn’t understand Tom’s sudden lack of interest in an early night.

Superb Hi-Fi ......

Just a little more desirable than the norm

Distributed in the UK by; Henley Designs, 01235 511166, www.henleydesigns.co.uk, mial@henleydesigns.co.uk
Let's Dance

Ortofon's brand new Salsa and Samba moving coil cartridges strut their stuff for Noel Kellwood...

Moving coil cartridges have always been the ones to beat when it comes to sound quality. Even Ortofon's early SPU, still available, developed a durable reputation for sound that hangs on to this day. I owned one for a short while and it joined a Decca London Blue on my 'interesting' shelf, due mainly to its mass and mediocre tracking. All the same, back in a time when tracking forces commonly ran to two figures and sound quality was ropey, it had qualities other cartridges lacked. Since then the moving coil has maintained its supremacy, being known generally for sweet treble, an open midband and often tight bass.

Many attempts have been made to move these qualities downmarket into cheaper designs, but with limited success. To date budget designs from Ortofon and Dynavector, to name but two, have been good, but not quite good enough to challenge the best moving magnets, such as those from Goldring.

Above £200 or so the advantage starts to swing toward the moving coil though, whose sound becomes more refined, cohesive and transparent. All the same, some swear by Denon's £90 DL103, even if here at Hi-Fi World towers we have reservations. I found the DL103R at twice the price more acceptable, if over-bright. It is against cartridges like this, as well as the Goldrings perhaps, that Ortofon has produced a slew of new, low cost MCs. Last month I reviewed the least costly, blue-bodied £100 Tango; this month I am looking at the next two up, the yellow Samba (£150) and the red bodied Salsa (£199).

You might expect these to offer graded improvements over the Tango - a better stylus, improved tracking and those other little things that are done to cartridges to wring more performance from them. Against my expectations, in this respect the yellow Samba struck me as a little unusual, whilst the red Salsa turned out to meet these expectations precisely. Of these two cartridges it represents the next step up from the Tango in what an Ortofon MC can typically offer, notably good all round performance coupled with basic accuracy.

Tracking force for the Salsa is 2.2gms, in the centre of a 2.0-2.4gms range, just like most moving coils, but unlike the unusual Samba which tracks at just 1.5gms. Both cartridges weigh a normal 7gms, so unlike the lightweight Tango they will balance out in any arm without a problem. The main difference is that the £199 Salsa retains Ortofon's legendary accuracy of frequency response, albeit with some slight lift to keep things concise even on inner grooves where, otherwise, tracing loss causes some dulling of the sound.

This is the sort of performance I have come to expect from Ortofons over the years, and it is one reason why they are, model to model, basically very accurate in what they render from LP. Not everyone values this, admittedly, nor is it necessarily enough in itself to ensure a really good sound. But for me it is a prerequisite; I do not much like to hear either the edginess and spit that comes from a peaky cartridge, nor the warmth and - sometimes - blandness that comes from a rolled off response, usually from older moving magnet designs.

So the orange £199 Salsa sits slickly into the scheme of things within the company's broad moving coil range, that in the UK now stretches from the £100 Tango up to the £1,100 MC Jubilee. It tracks well, has a Fine Line stylus like the old FLs of yore and needs a preamp with an input impedance of 200ohms or more, Ortofon suggest. As most come with a 100ohm input nowadays there is no potential matching problem here. The Salsa also has quite healthy output at 410uV at 5cms/sec peak (580uV rms) so whilst it needs a proper moving coil preamp, hiss should not be a problem. The Salsa weighs in at 420uV rms and so is not vastly different.

Both cartridges come in a simple plastic case, along with fixing screws. Their body size and shape raise no mounting or headshell fit issues.

SOUND QUALITY

I recognised the intrinsic rightness of the Salsa's sound straight away.
The finest selection of Hi-Fi Products in the UK - all under one roof:


**subject to conditions**

**shadow audio**

20 - 22 Cadham Centre
Glenrothes KY7 6RU, Scotland
email: info@shadowaudio.co.uk
web: www-shadowaudio.co.uk
sales line: 0844 800 0073
sales lines: 0844 800 0074
after sales: 0844 800 0075

**Used Product Listing**

Remember it is updated on our web site daily!

**DIGITAL**

- **Mcintosh Aria, black, ex Hifi Choice review model (£1215)**
- **Shanling CD110, irc, conc, gold legs, fully boxed (£1690)**
- **Mcintosh C41, ex del, boxed, in super box, boxed (£895)**
- **Arcam Dva 85, silver, ex conc, boxed, manual, int, b.t 0200 (£1695)**
- **Musical Core Q1000 Dac, 3.5 Months old, boxed (£1600)**
- **Krell KPS25L, upgraded to 5.50 spec last year, ex conc, boxed, manual, remote, audio file gauranteed as good as ex conc boxed from a 2.54 player**
- **Art Lab Series CD, current spec, boxed, unmarked condition (£1495)**
- **Shure, plc, ex demo, immaculate condition (£495)**
- **Resolution Audio Qlos 7, 2, box cd player, boxed, black/air (£2250)**
- **Art 3500 CD player, ex conc, 1 owner from new, original box (£1240)**
- **Art 3500 DAC, ex conc only 1 owner from new, fully boxed (£995)**
- **Marantz SA11-51, silver /black, unmarked condition, high res £400 (£1195)**
- **Unison Research phone stage output only. CD only see CD with single end (£1590)**

**AMPLIFIERS**

- **Epospeker, 25 Pre, mini, boxed, remote (£1600)**
- **Epospeker, 70 Power Amp, mint, boxed (£1895)**
- **Briston H8-85, Power Amp, 2 months old, like new, 300vac (£2248)**
- **Edd Harvey LAF8, boxed, 1 OWNER, immaculate condition (£895)**
- **Qinq A10X, ex Ritual HI-FI review model, boxed, immac cond (£1300)**
- **Chord Q8, boxed, 2 month box, boxed (£1195)**
- **Parasound A1 Power Amp, immac condition, silver, only 1 year old (£5995)**
- **Musical Fidelity X-10, ex conc, 3 months old, boxed (£1369)**
- **Musical Fidelity X-50, 6 months old, boxed, immac (£4495)**
- **Briston H1000, boxed, immac condition, boxed, condition (£995)**
- **Briston H1000, 6 month old, boxed, immac (£995)**
- **Matsalu, CD player, 1 month old, boxed, mint (£1295)**
- **Exposure 28 Power Amp, immac, boxed (£1495)**
- **Arcam FMJ, ex conc, boxed, original box, like new (1 year old) (£2095)**
- **Arcam FMJ, boxed, manual, immac, only 1 year old (£1395)**
- **Arcam FMJ, new, boxed, manual, boxed (£1395)**

**LOUDSPEAKERS**

- **Jadis DA30 valve integrated, mint, 2 years old, boxed (£4000)**
- **Arcam Diva 93t, silver, ex conc, boxed, remote, r/c, 1 yr old, (£1000)**
- **Hyperion 938, gloss black finish, immac cond, very low hours (£3750)**
- **PMC FBI+, cherry, boxed, immac cond, few mnths old! (£1695)**
- **Bryston 48-55T Power Amp, 2 months old, like new, 300wpc (£2750)**
- **Quad ESL -63 Electrostatics, mint condition!, vintage finish (brown grills)**
- **Art Emotion Signature, maple, 1yr old, boxed with grills, mint (BM)**
- **Ref 3a De Capo-i, redwood finish, superb cond, boxed (£2500)**
- **Sonus Faber Cremona, natural maple finish, 5 mnths old, boxed. Superb (£5k)**
- **B&W CM4 speakers, in Rosenut, 5 years old, boxed**
- **Wilson Benesch Arc, silver stands and side cheeks, immac cond (£2600)**
- **Acoustic Energy AE1 Classic, ex display, never been played, fully boxed (£845)**
- **Jamis Planets: £800/pair on a completely different planet.**
- **Duevel's newest model called the Planets brings omni-directional magic to a completely new audience.**
- **Duevel's newest model brings omni-directional magic to a completely new audience. The Planets will shock you and the price will definitely surprise you.**
- **Battleship Shanling**
  - Shanling launch the visually striking CD-T150...
  - Duevel's newest model brings omni-directional magic to a completely new audience. The Planets will shock you and the price will definitely surprise you.**

**The speaker with big balls**

**Am Cme directional speaker bargains.**

- **AMC Cme directional speaker bargains.**
- **AMC Me Directional Speaker, 4 month old, boxed, £795**
- **AMC Me Directional Speaker, 4 month old, boxed, £795**
- **AMC Me Directional Speaker, 4 month old, boxed, £795**
- **AMC Me Directional Speaker, 4 month old, boxed, £795**
- **AMC Me Directional Speaker, 4 month old, boxed, £795**
- **AMC Me Directional Speaker, 4 month old, boxed, £795**
- **AMC Me Directional Speaker, 4 month old, boxed, £795**
- **AMC Me Directional Speaker, 4 month old, boxed, £795**
- **AMC Me Directional Speaker, 4 month old, boxed, £795**

**The Transporter**

- **Wireless music streaming of the highest quality.**
- **Slim Devices Transports" was designed to appeal to the most discerning audiophiles and music lovers. It streams digital music with very low latency that surpasses even the most exotic compact disc players.**
- **At the heart of Transporter is a "no compromise" attitude to component selection and electronic design.**
- **At £1299 it is a true audiophile bargain!**

**First Showing**

(Shanling MC-3)

**Battleship Shanling**

Shanling launch the visually striking CD-T150...

**The speaker with big balls**

Am Cme directional speaker bargains.

**Shanling MC-3**

**£500 Available: March 2007**

**Shanling MC-3**

- **Shanling MC-3: £500 Available: March 2007**
- **MC-3 cleverly brings a high quality CD player, tuner, dedicated i-POD input and tube power amplifier in one chassis. Just add speakers! A brilliant box solution.**
- **Demand is going to be very high for the MC-3, so place your order early!!**
- **For every MC-3 you purchase, we will give you:**
  - **Free UK Delivery**
  - **30-day money-back guarantee**
  - **High-quality power cord**

**From the comfort of your own chair, you can now order select products from the Shadow Audio Web Site, 24-hours a day. Visit our web site to place your orders today.**
At £200 the Kontrapunkt b and more couth. It lacks the clear-arm. It didn't have the verve of a and completely competent in this other respects. The Samba is a breathtaking moving coil to listen to, providing you can tolerate its treble, or perhaps have a system that needs a little extra vim here. Here are a pair of inexpensive cartridges that both have real talent, and offer a goodly amount of moving coil magic. For those who want both clarity and accuracy, the orange Salsa is the one to choose. But the less expensive yellow Samba, although bright sounding, has generally better clarity and more gripping dynamics. So there's no clear-cut choice here; they are different, but each is talented in its own way and good value by moving coil standards, where a top model can cost thousands.

SALSA
The Salsa tracks at 2.2gms and tracking was good, almost up with the best. In terms of frequency response, our graphs clearly show this is a fairly accurate cartridge, veering toward just a tad of emphasis on outer grooves and a flat result on inner grooves, so expect good detailing without obvious brightness. Vertical tracking angle was high at 30 degrees, giving distortion on vertical modulation of 5%. Fortunately, this is mainly innocuous second order harmonic. Output was fair at 0.58mV at 5cma/sec rms, not as high as more expensive Ortofons, so a good preamp is needed. The Salsa offers an even sound with good tracking ability at a low price, this is Ortofon's least expensive, accurate moving coil cartridge. NK

SAMBA
The Samba is unusual in being an MC that tracks at low force: just 1.5gms is recommended, whereas MCs usually track at 2gms or more. Tracking was good, if not comparable to the £50 more expensive Salsa. Unlike Tango below it or Salsa above it, the Samba has strongly emphasised treble and will sound bright, possibly spiffy, even on inner grooves where tracing loss was minimal. It may be aimed at the Denon DL103R, which is also bright, or at those who want lots of detail. Vertical tracking angle was reasonably accurate at 26 degrees, keeping distortion down. Output was low at 0.42mV at 5cma/sec rms, so a good preamp is needed. Basically the Samba offers a forward sound, with low tracking force. Salsa below and Salsa above in price are more accurate. NK

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SALSA</th>
<th>SAMBA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tracking force 2.2gms</td>
<td>Tracking force 1.5gms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight 7gms</td>
<td>Weight 7gms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vertical tracking angle 30degrees</td>
<td>Vertical tracking angle 26degrees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency response 22Hz - 20kHz 24dB</td>
<td>Frequency response 22Hz - 20kHz 26dB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Channel separation</td>
<td>Channel separation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tracking ability (300Hz)</td>
<td>Tracking ability (300Hz)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lateral 90µm</td>
<td>lateral 60µm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vertical 45µm</td>
<td>vertical 45µm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lateral (1kHz) 23cma/sec</td>
<td>lateral (1kHz) 23cma/sec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distortion (45µm) 1%</td>
<td>Distortion (45µm) 1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lateral 1%</td>
<td>vertical 3.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vertical 5%</td>
<td>Output (5cma/sec rms) 0.58mV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Output (5cma/sec rms) 0.58mV</td>
<td>Output (5cma/sec rms) 0.42mV</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FREQUENCY RESPONSE

Red - outer grooves
White - inner grooves

www.hi-fiworld.co.uk
whéstTWO *west-tō, n* musical, detailed; radical

www.whestaudio.co.uk
t: 020 8965 4535

Hear every detail. Feel every nuance.

**NEW**
Digital Integrated Amplifier
CA-S10
Dual Monaural Construction 100W x 2 / 8Ω

Contact: ICG Consultancy TEL: 01442 399548 E-Mail: ian@icgconsultancy.co.uk

Come and see us at the Bristol Show
Totally Wired

One of the most dramatic upgrades to modern and classic tonearms alike is to replace old or cheap internal wiring with fancy new stuff. The good news is that it’s cheaper and easier than you think, says Neville Roberts...

It has never ceased to amaze me how seemingly minor changes to a hi-fi system, such as upgrading your interconnects, can have such a significant effect on the overall sound. This realisation has led me to go right through my system, substituting my loudspeaker cables, preamplifier to power amplifier interconnects and phono amp to preamplifier interconnects, and even fitting a replacement tonearm cable. So it got to the point when the only things left to upgrade were the very wires in my tonearm themselves...

My pickup arm, a Mayware Formula 4 unipivot, is over twenty five years old and definitely in need of some TLC. The Lyra Clavis DC cartridge that I have recently fitted sounds superb, but still I couldn’t help feeling that the internal signal paths were past their sell-by date. This prompted me to take the plunge, and attack the wires within. Changing the wires in a tonearm is not simply a case of unplugging the old ones and plugging in the new set – the whole shebang needs to be carefully disassembled and put back together. Still, the good news is that although no ten minute pre-supper job, it’s still perfectly do-able by any nimble fingered DIY'er.

GETTING GOING

After doing some homework on the internet, I decided on Audio Note 99.99% pure silver tonearm wire. Of course, there are countless alternatives, and you’ll have to take your own view on what suits you and your system best. In the case of the Audio Note, it is made from three individually insulated strands, each 0.05mm in diameter, coated with six coats of polyurethane varnish. Not only should this sound good, it will also be extremely flexible - an essential requirement for tonearms. It is supplied in lengths of 0.5m and is available in clear, blue, red and green colours. The whole project should cost around £60, including a set of four new gold-plated cartridge pins.

The most important thing you need to know about this is that it is very thin - each strand is about the size of a human hair. Obviously then, you can’t treat it as you would I3A mains cable. Quite apart from threading the wire into the arm, connecting the wire at both ends is challenging to say the least, so you need to work on your technique...

Before commencing the rewiring process, I found it essential to find a way to solder the wires to the cartridge connecting pins and the arm socket while there was still half a metre to play with. Obviously, stripping the wire was out of the

The old wires (left) are an awful lot thicker than the new ones...

These are the new wires, so soldering is going to be tricky!
The new wires soldered to the old ones, ready for pulling through.

question, and it was far too thin to use emery paper to remove the varnish from the strands. The third option was to simply use the heat from a soldering iron to melt the varnish and, at the same time, apply the solder to tin the wire. This was not as easy as it sounds, as my initial attempts resulted in the wire 'disappearing' as I heated it! It simply vaporised away due to its thinness, so the use of a temperature controlled soldering iron is vital.

I eventually managed to achieve a balance between the temperature of the iron and the length of time to apply heat in order to melt the varnish and tin the wire. To say it takes a bit of trial and error is something of an understatement, so be prepared for a steep learning curve. Before starting to dismantle your arm then, it's best to practice tinning the wire repeatedly. Remember, you have eight connections to make and a limited length of wire to deal with, once you have threaded it through the tonearm.

DISMANTLING

Before removing the tonearm from your turntable, it's a good idea to record some measurements, such as the height adjustment. After all, you did spend a considerable amount of time adjusting the vertical tracking angle (VTA) of your cartridge, didn't you? This will greatly help the process of reassembly. Once the tonearm is removed from the turntable, disconnect the pins from the cartridge and desolder the pins from the wire. Similarly, remove the socket from the arm base and desolder the wires from the socket, having first noted which colours go to which pins.

The next stage is to replace the wire in the arm. The new wire is quite strong, but it is delicate and the tricky part is to thread it from the arm at the pivot end, down the support to the socket. This requires the wire to make a 90 degree bend at the pivot. The easiest way is to attach the new wire to the old wire at the headshell end and gently pull it through. Twist the four old wires together and solder these to the four new wires that have also been twisted together. Try to do this as smoothly as possible to minimise the risk of snagging. When you've done this, you're ready to start the nerve-wracking job of pulling the old wire out, which will also thread the new wire in.

Start by clamping the arm in a support to allow both hands free to guide the wires. Gently start to pull the old wire from the bottom of the arm support and at the same time, feed the new wire in at the headshell end. Keep feeding the wire in until the join reaches the pivot. Be especially careful as you guide the wire around the 90 degree bend at the pivot. Fortunately, the new wire will be more flexible than the old, but the last thing you want is for the wire to break halfway through the process! Keep going until you see the join emerging from the base of the arm.

At this point, treat yourself to a stiff drink to steady your nerves - you've earned it! You are now ready to connect up the new wire.

Believe it or not, the new wires will have to negotiate this 90 degree bend around the dashpot!

The top of the unipivot, close-up.
Home at last: the Lyra Clavis now affixed to the arm’s new gold plated pins...

recommend fitting the cartridge pins to the new wire next. Tin the new pins and the wire, then reheat the pin and while the solder is molten, insert the tinned wire into the solder and allow to cool and the solder to solidify. It helps to have the pin clamped so you can use one hand for the soldering iron and the other to hold the wire.

When you have completed all four, pull the surplus wire through the arm to leave sufficient at the headshell end to connect to the cartridge. Now you can cut off the surplus wire at the arm base end, allowing some surplus to facilitate wiring up the socket. Finally, tin the new wires and connect them to the appropriate pins on the socket using the same process that you used to solder the cartridge pins.

It is a good idea at this point to test for continuity between each pin and the socket with a multimeter. Also check that there are no shorts between pins and also between each pin and the tonearm earth. You can then feed the surplus length into the arm support tube and refit the socket in the arm base. Go and have another drink!

"be methodical, and have the odd snifter of Jack Daniels to steady your nerves..."

Optimum working of the Mayware depends on getting the right amount of damping fluid.

Firstly, the old fluid had to be removed from the dashpot and from around the steel needle in the unipivot head. It is a bit of a messy process, as the silicone is rather sticky and does tend to get everywhere. Use plenty of disposable paper towels and lots of cotton buds to thoroughly clean out the dashpot. When finished, the dashpot can be easily filled with the new gel from the syringe. Remember not to fill the dashpot up completely to allow for the volume of the steel needle. Complete the reassembly and set the arm using the measurements you took prior to disassembly. Finally, connect up the cartridge, plug in the tonearm cable and make sure it is all working.

Before settling down to listen, you should completely recalibrate the arm, as you are unlikely to have aligned the arm precisely using your measurements alone. Of course, tracking weight, cartridge alignment, and VTA should all be rechecked.

IN THE END
Was it all worth it? Well, from my experience, it certainly was. As always seems to be the case, just when you think your system is sounding the best it can, there is always room for improvement. I was hoping for better clarity and precision of instruments within the stereo image, and was not disappointed. However, what I was not expecting was the huge improvement at the lower end of the frequency spectrum.

Yes, the stereo imaging had improved, and there was a greater sense of space, coupled with a sharpening of instrument placement between the loudspeakers. Yet the most noticeable improvement was in the tightness of bass notes - kettle drums in particular had greater punch. An old favourite test record of mine is Stravinsky's 'The Firebird Suite' performed by the Atlanta Symphony Orchestra on Telarc digital recording DG-10039. The deep and extended drum roll during the opening sequence was noticeably cleaner and more controlled. Further into the recording, the strings were clearer and crisper, and you could almost identify individual violins within the orchestra.

Overall, it was a heck of an upgrade for just £60, and less difficult than I'd feared. Get some soldering practice in first, be methodical and meticulous - and have the odd snifter of Jack Daniels to steady your nerves - and you shouldn’t go far wrong.

It's amazing the difference a few little bits of wire can make!

www.hi-fiworld.co.uk  APRIL 2007 HI-FI WORLD 61
Once upon a time, resonant wooden plinths were the order of the day for Garrard’s classic transcription turntable, and they sure did a great job - of hiding the turntable’s true potential. Now though there are plenty of options to house your 301 or 401, such as this new Slatedeck product from World Designs. Adam Smith turns on and tunes in...

Around fourteen years ago, a certain magazine called Hi-Fi World caused no small amount of surprise when it dusted the cobwebs off a (then) thirty year old relic, spent some money on it and declared it more than capable of showing modern machinery a thing or two. The relic in question was the Garrard 401 and it now seems almost universally accepted that the 401 and its elder brother the 301, are magnificent units that, once properly set up and running, can exceed the high standards in vinyl replay set by modern turntables.

Of course, the key phrase here is, “once properly set up and running”. Back when the 401 was new it would invariably find itself situated in a teak sideboard type unit or a big wooden plinth (SME’s ‘Baby’s bathtub’ anyone?) which did the deck no favours. As it contains a motor roughly the size of that found in a modern washing machine, which produces a heck of a lot of mechanical energy, a resonant cabinet of this type was the last thing it needed and it was no wonder that many owners, including our very own Noel Keywood, were plagued with rumble problems. However, a good industry has now arisen around the old Garrard units and if you want new bearings, idler wheels, dedicated power supplies, remanufactured switch plates or even a complete rebuild, then there are people out there who can supply them.

Now this is superb news, especially for a committed 301 owner like myself, but the issue still remains of what to do with your 301 or 401 once it arrives in your home in the sort of operational condition that the Swindon factory would have been proud of, likely after renovation.

Many different types of exotic and not-so-exotic materials have found themselves with a Garrard fitted to them, but the multi-layered marine ply wood bases seem to have flourished the most in recent times. Whilst these are undoubtedly good units, the problem is that the more layers of wood you apply, the more damping is achieved and the quieter and better your Garrard sounds.
While this is all well and good, the issue arises that there is the remote possibility that, by the time it sounds spot on, your plinth has so many a layers that a step ladder is required to cue a record!

Consequently it would seem to make more sense to use a material that is composed of layers within itself, but that is far more dense and stable than wood, meaning that a much thinner slice of it will confer the same amount of damping and isolation as half an oak tree - like slate, for example...

Slate is a naturally occurring material that has unique properties as it is formed from multiple sedimentary layers. As I remember seeing on a visit to a Lake District slate mine, this makes it easy to cut very thin slices in order to form roof tiles, for example.

There are many forms of slate, however, and not all are as brittle or easy to split as roofing slate. The 'daddy' of the slate world is Welsh Blue Slate and this is considerably harder than roofing slate, making it eminently suitable for carving. Carrying this out and making a turntable plinth from it should, in theory, work superbly and offer excellent damping, in addition to high mass and rigidity.

The word 'slate' has been associated with Garrard plinths in the past, courtesy of the long defunct Slate Audio, but rumour has it that this was more of a granite type material than true slate. However, the range of Slatedeck plinths now offered by World Designs are made from the aforementioned Welsh Blue slate and available in a wide variety of shapes and sizes to suit a number of turntables.

Currently, there are single layer and dual layer plinths available in thicknesses of 20mm and 30mm. These are presently available to suit the Garrard 301 and 401, the Thorens TD124 or Goldring Lenco GL75/78 types. Next on the list will be the Goldring G88 and G99 types, the Garrard 301 and 401, the SME were kind enough to supply the spikes for this item onto the underside of the arm base to stop them from moving when trying to position it.

"the Slatedeck setup added a whole new dimension to the music..."

GETTING GOING

Setup instructions for the Slatedeck items are very comprehensive and easy to follow. After using some of the supplied Linseed oil to buff up the finish of each item to a lustrous shine, the first step is to position the lower layer of the plinth onto its three spikes, for which one uses the stiff packing foam that the unit is supplied in. In a similar vein, the second layer sits on a further three spikes on top of this. Incidentally, all spikes are supplied with cups to sit in so that neither your turntable stand, nor the top of the lower layer are marked by the spikes which sit upon them. The 401 was then fitted to the upper tier and its motor transit springs released.

The arm is fitted to a completely separate slate base which sits within a cutout in the upper tier of the plinth, resting on a further three spikes on the top of the lower tier. Positioning this is more of a chore than the plinth layers themselves and it helps immensely if you follow Slatedeck's advice and stick the spikes for this item onto the underside of the arm base to stop an obstinate sort I had a go at it on my own and found that it was not an unduly difficult task, with the exception of the weight of each piece of slate and the slightly fiddly arm positioning. However, with the plinth built, turntable warmed up and emitting that fabulous smell of warm grease that only older equipment gives, and the arm duly positioned and set up, we were ready to go.

SOUND QUALITY

We have long held the belief here at Hi-Fi World that, when done properly, the aural experience that vinyl offers really cannot be beaten. The small turntable group test elsewhere in this issue proved to me that, for around £1,000, superb results can be obtained and I can imagine one or two people wondering whether the extra expenditure on a setup like this would be worth it. Well, I can tell you that the Slatedeck/401/SME/Ortofon combination moves the experience up to a whole new level.

As a 301 owner, I am well used to the good old Garrard bass which, if you haven't experienced it, is solid and seriously deep. Other turntables
We have selected SEAS Drive Units for their natural sounding performance and smooth response allowing simple crossovers to be used. Below is a selection of drive units from the complete SEAS range that we hold in stock. Ring us to enquire about drive units not shown here.

**SEAS A26RE4**  £71.98
25cm (10”) Paper Cone Bass unit as used in the WD25 Speaker kits

**SEAS CA22RNX**  £83.79
22cm (8”) Paper Cone Bass unit 89dB for TL or Aperiodic designs

**SEAS CA18RLY**  £51.11
18cm (7”) Paper Cone Bass unit 88dB for TL or Aperiodic designs

**SEAS CA15RLY**  £53.52
15cm (5.75”) Paper Cone Bass unit 87dB for Bass Reflex designs

**SEAS 29TFF/W**  £38.34
29mm soft dome treble unit used in the WD25 STD speaker kits

**SEAS T29CF001**  £137.82
29mm Excel soft dome treble unit used in WD25 XL speaker kits

**SEAS T25CF002**  £161.09
25mm Excel 'Millenium' treble unit, lowest distortion, smooth response

**SONIQS M8 spike set**  £4.70
Set of four speaker floor spikes with matching M8 cabinet inserts

**SONIQS M4x16mm**  £0.08
**SONIQS M4x25mm**  £0.09
Hex Hd Nickel Plated wood screws

**SONIQS PDC per metre**  £2.61
Heavy 6mm Bitumen Panel Damping Compound 50mm wide strip

**SONIQS CDF per metre**  £1.49
Long fibre enclosure damping mat 30mm thick by 250mm wide

**Aperiodic reticulated foam**  £1.25
80ppi reticulated foam strip for Aperiodic port airflow resistance

**SONIQS Polypropylene Caps**
SONIQS capacitors are formed from high voltage polypropylene film and hand soldered using silver solder to copper leads. Construction and resin encapsulation has been formulated for optimum acoustic and electrical performance.

**PXX 1.0uF 250V**  £1.13
**PXX 1.5uF 250V**  £1.28
**PXX 2.2uF 250V**  £1.41
**PXX 3.3uF 250V**  £1.70
**PXX 4.7uF 250V**  £2.06
**PXX 5.6uF 250V**  £2.35
**PXX 6.8uF 250V**  £2.66
**PXX 8.2uF 250V**  £2.90
**PXX 10uF 250V**  £3.18
**PXX 12uF 250V**  £3.74
**PXX 15uF 250V**  £5.03
**PXX 18uF 250V**  £6.03
**SAX 1.0uF 630V**  £2.40
**SAX 1.5uF 630V**  £2.81
**SAX 2.2uF 630V**  £3.17
**SAX 3.3uF 630V**  £4.19
**SAX 4.7uF 630V**  £4.49
**SAX 5.6uF 630V**  £5.28
**SAX 6.8uF 630V**  £6.16
**SAX 8.2uF 630V**  £6.93

**SONIQS TP1 panel**  £3.60
Bi-wireable terminal panel with gold plated connections allowing spade, bare wire and 4mm plugs. Plain Tufnol CCB circuit board also available to fit PCB slot at rear to allow component hard wiring.

**SONIQS CCB board**  £1.49
tend to sound a bit lightweight and slow by comparison, even when the 301 or 401 is in a basic plinth. Fortunately the Slatedeck plinth makes the best of this and augments it by adding an even further degree of tunefulness into the mix. There is equipment that can shake the room and rearrange your internal organs with its bass power, and there is other equipment that has the low frequency rhytithrical ability to start and stop instantly, but it is a stunning experience to hear a turntable that can do both - the Slatedeck/401 is one of the best.

Moving through some of the records I also used in the group test, the Slatedeck setup added a whole new dimension to most of them. With Simply Red's 'Picture Book' bass guitar had astonishing levels of detail and grip, punching forth from the loudspeakers with real authority. The soundstage set up by the Slatedeck and Garrard is positively vast, extending well beyond, behind and around the loudspeakers. I have long been of the opinion that the bass reproduction is fundamental to a musical performance, no matter what genre of music is being played, and that if the bass is lacking in some way, it is difficult to rescue the rest of the frequency spectrum. This certainly seemed to hold true as the Slatedeck setup brought forth even more treble but I cannot help wondering if this is something of a misnomer. True, it does not have the sharp insight of some units, but everything is there and presented in a beautifully natural way. The Slatedeck combination does not attempt to add any artificial sheen to material, but the likes of flutes and cymbals have real presence and a truly lifelike form.

Finally, I know that many of you will still have the word 'rumble' lurking at the back of your minds, but let me reassure you, the Slatedeck/401 setup was silent, with nary a murmur from the loudspeakers as the stylus met the groove! In fact, I was pleased (yet rather dismayed) to hear that it was quieter than my own (non slate-plinthed) 301...

**CONCLUSION**

It has been fascinating for me to watch the resurgence of interest in classic idler drive turntables over the years. I was telling anyone who would listen that the Garrard 301 was a fabulous old thing even before Hi-Fi World rediscovered it and it has surprised even me how people are extracting previously unheard-of levels of performance from units like the Goldring Lenco GL75, which was considered a good, if not exceptional unit, even in its day.

I would say that the key step in achieving this level of performance from an old unit is in the plinth in which it is fitted. Even the original 301 and 401 manuals specified that the decks should be fitted to a "substantial" motor board, yet this was largely ignored.

World Designs and Slatedeck have come up with a worthy product that forms a perfect starting point with which to build a truly worthy record playing system and the design and finish of the Slatedeck units is beyond reproach.

The Slatedeck/Garrard 401/ SME 312/Ortofon Rondo Bronze combination here is an absolutely superb record player and one of the best I have ever heard, regardless of price or age and I will be truly sorry to see it leave the office.

**VERDICT**

A brilliant way to release the full potential of a classic turntable motor unit, this comes unreservedly recommended.

**SLATEDECK DUAL LAYER PLINTH SYSTEM**

£1200 (as tested)

World Designs
(0)1832 293320
www.world-designs.co.uk

**FOR**
- confers phenomenal bass
- excellent detailing
- superb vibration control
- looks

**AGAINST**
- time-consuming assembly

---

The Slatedeck's substantial armboard, showing the spikes on which it sits - an ideal home for an SME 312 arm.

The finish of the Slatedeck is impeccable, as are the spikes and spike cups supplied with it.
Self indulgence can be a wonderful thing...

What is High-end?
High-end Home Entertainment is the very best Hi-Fi & Home Cinema products available for your home, your living space. These are Home entertainment products, designed by the finest Manufacturers and minds across the world. Each has the same goal - to give you the listener, you the viewer - a whole new experience in sound and vision.

Each Exhibitor has its own dedicated demonstration suite
It is your chance to discover, see and hear the finest products all in one show. Exhibitors will be on hand to tell you more about the products and answer any questions you may have.

For just £7* (per person), your eyes and ears will experience Home Entertainment on a scale that you just cannot experience anywhere else.

Rob Bird, Show Organiser

Save money...
Don’t forget to download your privileged ticket from www.chestergroup.org/heathrowshow07.

How do I get there?

Show Location/Show Opening Times:
Park Inn Hotel, Heathrow
Sat (31st): 10.00am – 5.00pm
Sun (1st): 10.00am – 4.00pm

Show Directions:
There is a regular shuttle bus to and from the airport (H2 Hopper) and uniquely for people travelling by car to our show there will be a dedicated carpark within the Hotel. More importantly you can park all day for just £5.

Adjacent to London’s major motorway networks M4 / M25, just 0.3 miles from London’s Heathrow 1, 2 and 3 terminals. 15 miles from London city centre and Central London only 15 minutes train ride away on the “Heathrow Express”

DIRECTIONS - BY CAR
From London A4:
Follow signposts for terminals 1,2 & 3. At traffic lights where you would turn left for the Airport, turn right and then take the first left into the Hotel entrance.

From M25:
Follow signs for M4 Terminals 1,2 & 3. Take exit 4 off the M4 for terminals 1,2 & 3. Avoid entering the tunnel into the Airport and take the spur road to your left and turn left at the first set of lights. You are now in front of the Hotel.

From the M4:
Take exit 4 off the M4 for terminals 1,2&3. Avoid entering the tunnel into the Airport and take the spur road to your left and then turn left at the first set of lights. You are now at the Hotel.

Getting there by Train/Bus?
Take the Piccadilly Line tube or the Heathrow Express and alight at Terminals 1,2&3. The Hotel Hoppa picks up at intervals outside each Terminals 1,2&3. Catch the Hotel Hopper H2 to PARK INN HEATHROW.
Exhibitors include:

- A'Audio
- Absolute Analogue
- Acoustat
- Aeon Acoustics
- Alium Audio
- Amadeus
- Angelsound Audio
- Anatek Acoustics
- Aspara Acoustics
- Audio Acoustics
- Audiocraft
- Audionote
- Diverse Vinyl
- English Valve Amps
- Ensemble Audio
- Phasonics
- GT Audio
- Hi-Fi World
- Hi-Fi Critic
- Horn Audio
- Integrated Engineering Services
- Lovington Horn Loudspeakers
- Metropolis Music
- Music Martters
- MySpace
- Noteworthy Audio
- Pinsh
- Podium
- Progressive Consumer Matters
- Signature Audio Systems
- Stamford Audio
- Tannoy
- The Acoustic Partnership / Audion
- Sound Gallery
- Townshend Audio
- True Colours
- Trichord Research
- UKD
- Vertex AQ
- Whest Audio...

Brands include:

- Acoustat, Acoustic Zen, Aeon Acoustics, Allaerts, Almarro Products, Amphion

Download yours today from the web site

The sign of good shows...

t: +44 (0)1829 740 650 f: +44 (0)845 280 0065 w: www.chestergroup.org

Organisers of the above show. All intellectual media reserved.
In Tune

Forget Digital Radio - the real radio revolution is online. Gone are the days of absurdly low bit rates - Internet radio sound is now as good as DAB, and can only get better, writes Steven Green...

Another huge leap in quality will happen this summer when the BBC launches its iPlayer. Along with carrying live streams of BBC television channels and allowing people to download programmes they missed, iPlayer will carry live streams of all the national BBC radio stations at 128kbps in both AAC and RealAudio formats. The high bit rate TV and radio streams will use an Internet distribution technology called 'multicasting', which vastly reduces the cost of distributing broadcast content over the 'net, and this allows the broadcasters to provide their TV channels and radio stations at far higher quality [see p83 - Ed.]. Following work the BBC has done with multicasting, ITV and three out of four of the largest commercial radio broadcasters - GCap Media, Emap and Virgin Radio - have also been testing the technology, so it is expected that most or all of their stations will be available via multicasting once the BBC iPlayer is launched this summer.

Taking all of the above improvements into account, this would mean that the large majority of all of the big UK radio stations will have 128kbps or higher bit rate streams available online by the summer.

Although I have strongly criticised the use of 128kbps for DAB "he Internet will come close to matching FM. This doesn't mean that all 128kbps Internet streams will sound good however; because if poor quality audio is fed into the encoders then poor quality will come out, but at least with these broadband Internet streams it won't be the audio compression that's most at fault like it is on DAB.

The increases in bit rates of the UK-based stations described above are really just bringing the British stations up to the level that thousands of Internet radio stations have been using for a few years now, which is why I've felt for some time that Internet radio has acquired an undeserved reputation for poor quality. For example, on the Shoutcast Internet radio portal alone there are approximately 4,350 stations using bit rates of 128kbps MP3 or higher, including 400 stations using bit rates between 192kbps and 320kbps. Considering that 128kbps MP3 provides approximately the same level of audio quality as 192kbps MP2, which only Radio 3 uses on DAB in the UK, then clearly the quality of Internet radio is much underrated.

A WORLD OF CHOICE

The most striking feature of Internet radio is not the audio quality though, but the huge number of stations available from the UK and around the world. There are around 18,000

in these pages on previous occasions, the problem besetting DAB is the use of the outdated and inefficient MP2 audio codec. In contrast, the Internet streams described above are all using modern and efficient codecs that perform very well at 128kbps. For example, both AAC and WMA at 128kbps are capable of providing audio quality that either matches or streams on Shoutcast alone, and that is just one of the portals, albeit probably the biggest. So if you're disappointed with the choice available on DAB and FM as I am, then Internet radio should be a godsend. However, the vast majority of stations available on the big portals like Shoutcast are of the presenter-less 'jukebox' variety, so if you insist...
on a radio station having a DJ or a presenter then it may not be your cup of tea. On the other hand, neither do the vast majority of stations have adverts...

The large number of stations available means that it takes time to sort the wheat from the chaff, though. But since most people listen to very few radio stations, investing time in finding new ones can pay dividends. So the first stage in discovering what it has to offer is to visit one of these Internet radio portals. So let you list stations by genre, and some such as Shoutcast and Icecast, give additional information, such as the bit rate of the stream and what's currently playing, which helps to eliminate many of the stations at a stroke. Internet radio portals are aimed at PC users, but there is now a small but growing range of Wi-Fi Internet radios available, such as the MagicBox Imp or the Acoustic Energy Wi-Fi Radio (pictured), and media adaptors that allow you to play Internet radio on your hi-fi system (as well as playing audio from your PC), such as the Squeezebox.

Recent news is that Reciva (which produces the receiver modules that power all Wi-Fi Internet radios currently available in the UK) and Frontier-Silicon (which produces the receiver modules that power around 75% of all UK DAB radios) have each designed receiver modules that combine Wi-Fi Internet radio with DAB and FM reception, and portable radios using these modules are expected to be released in the coming months, with Pure Digital being one receiver manufacturer that has expressed its interest in bringing out such a product.

Audience measurement body RAJAR estimates that only 22% of UK adults have ever listened to Internet radio, although their figures may exclude non-UK stations. Although listening is still only a minority pastime, I think the launch of the BBC iPlayer along with the improvement in quality on the commercial radio streams will provide the spark for the rapid growth of Internet radio over the next few years. And, for the reasons outlined in my opinion column, I think the use of Internet multicasting will lead to the 'net becoming the source of the highest quality radio available in years to come. Internet radio's future is very rosy indeed.

INTERNET RADIO: HOW IT WORKS
When a user clicks a link on a web page to listen to an Internet radio station, the user’s computer and the Internet server go through a process of exchanging messages back and forth in order to set up a (virtual) connection between the computers. Once this connection has been made the server will begin transmitting the Internet radio stream to the user’s computer.

However, although the term 'stream' conjures up images of there being a steady and continuous transmission from the server to the user’s PC, all data that is sent over the Internet is combined into relatively small chunks of data, called IP (Internet Protocol) packets. This means that a radio station's audio datastream must first be split up into discrete chunks, and these chunks are placed into IP packets before being sent over the Internet. So rather than there being a continuous data transmission, it will actually consist of the transmission of one IP packet containing audio data, followed by a relatively long gap, then transmission of another packet, and so on...

Each IP packet has a small amount of information at the beginning of the packet called the header, which contains the IP addresses of the source (the server in this case) and destination (the user’s PC) computers, along with information such as how much data is contained in the packet. Following the header is the body of the packet, which contains the actual useful data that is being sent to the destination – in this case the compressed audio of the radio station.

In between the server and the user’s PC, the IP packets are directed across the Internet by routers, which examine the destination IP address in the header of the packets, compare that with tables of addresses they have stored in their memory, and then send the packets out along the most appropriate route so that each IP packet gets closer to its destination. After a few of these ‘hops’ between Internet routers, the IP packet arrives as if by magic at the destination PC.

If we ignore how packets get from A to B and assume that they just get there, it is easiest to visualise the connection between the server and the user’s PC as being a water pipe that drains into a bucket with a hole in the bottom at the user’s end. The bucket with a hole in the bottom will let the water run out at a continuous rate, and the job of the server is to try and ensure that the bucket never empties by pouring more water into the pipe when required.

What this amounts to in real-life is that the bucket at the user’s PC is a data buffer (data memory), which is large enough to store a few seconds’ worth of audio. The hole in the bucket is analogous to the audio decoder on the user’s PC removing data from the buffer at a constant rate, and the user’s PC monitors how much data is in the data buffer and sends messages back to the server requesting it to send a certain number of bytes in order to try and keep the buffer relatively full.

The reason the data buffer is needed is to allow for delays in receiving packets from the server, which could either be due to the server being too busy to send the packets fast enough or due to packets being delayed due to being kept waiting in queues at the Internet routers. If the delays are too great the buffer will empty altogether and the audio stops until more data arrives – when this happens the media player or Internet radio will display the dreaded "Rebuffering" message...

My experience of listening to Internet radio is that rebuffering problems are caused by problems at the servers and not at the Internet routers, and as the bigger radio stations use professionally managed servers they tend to be reliable, whereas the smaller stations are less so. Rebuffering should become less of an issue over time as Internet bandwidth continues to get cheaper and more plentiful and the processing power of server computers increase.

CLICK ON THESE:
www.reciva.com
www.tunein.com
www.icecast.com
www.radiotime.com
www.octoshape.com
www.radiofeeds.co.uk
www.publicradiofan.com
www.music.aol.com/radioguide/bb
www.shoutcast.com [pictured left]
Graham Engineering tonearms have acquired an enviable reputation over the years for engineering and musicality alike, and the ‘clean sheet’ Phantom B44 promises more of the same. David Allcock auditions the new spook on the block...
Back in the late eighties, when the future of analogue looked bleak and the high end tonearm market was dominated by the SME Series V, a radical new American design surfaced. The Graham 1.0 was a unipivot, a type that had fallen out of favour due to instability and difficulty of setup. It was a US market sensation, winning many friends overnight.

Over the next decade, the Graham got better with every new incarnation, from the 1.5, 1.5t and 1.5 t/c series to the 2.0 and ultimately the 2.2 incarnations. By the time the latter had been released, Bob Graham, owner and designer of Graham Engineering, felt he had taken the original design as far as it could go, and realised that to make a significant improvement to the sound would require a complete redesign. This took over two years, and resulted in the B44 Phantom you see before you.

Even to the casual observer, it's obvious the B44 is very different to the 2.2, as there is not a single component shared between the two arms. Even the base, whilst using an SME cut-out like the 2.0, is an entirely new. Compared with the 2.0, the B44 ceramic section manufactured to precisely varying diameters to prevent resonance. Indeed, everywhere you look, attention has been paid to minimising vibration - even the finger lift is a tapered piece manufactured from stainless steel to cut resonance. Most closely related to the 2.0 is the Phantom's counterweight, which has a much larger diameter but is thinner, and again a knurled control precisely adjusts this counterweight on a thread mechanism, allowing very precise control of downforce.

The most radical design innovation is 'Magnaglide', which uses a pair of neodymium magnets, one on the main bearing body and a second on an independently pivoted beam. This both provides lateral stabilisation of the tonearm and precise azimuth adjustment, as the magnet on the beam is adjusted via a knurled control with the magnet once again mounted on a thread drive mechanism, again allowing the azimuth to be very precisely adjusted. The arm is fluid damped to prevent both bearing chatter and damp the operation of the bearing. Mention must also be made of the unique anti-skate mechanism. At first glance it appears to use a thread and weight system like every other tonearm, but closer examination shows it's a non-contact system, applied purely via the magnet assembly.

SOUND QUALITY

I was fortunate to have with me for comparison, not only the new arm's Graham 2.0 Deluxe and 2.2 predecessors, but an SME Series V tonearm too. My Benz Glider moving coil hadn't been in the groove more than a few seconds before I realised this tonearm was very special indeed...

Most obvious was that the new Phantom B44 has a much more powerful bottom end than either of its predecessors, as the bass guitar in the opening bars of Brian Ferry 'Limbo' carried more weight and drive than with either of the older Grasahms, and also showed more dexterity and precision than the SME V. Whilst the SME initially sounded like it had more bass, it lacked the ability of the B44 to describe what the musician was really doing with the bass guitar, whereas the B44 gave a more natural portrayal.

Likewise the bass line of Mark Shreeve's 'Icon' exploded out of my speakers in a manner I've not heard from my 2.0 or the 2.2, and sadly the SME V was left trailing with a bass which sounded like the arm was wading through treacle.

The midband was up to Graham's usual high standard, with outstanding transparency regardless of the cartridge used, given a suitable...
"...the B44 was capable of conveying the musical event in a realistic manner matched by very few arms..."

Graham Phantom

B44 offers every last penny's worth of performance. The engineering is superb, the installation easy, calibration a joy and the removable arm wands make this the natural choice for enthusiasts with more than one cartridge. Sonically accomplished, in my system it proved in another class entirely to the already excellent SME Series V, delivering superior imaging, sound balance, speed and dynamics. Admittedly the SME is rather cheaper, but I still feel the Graham justifies the price premium. Self evidently the best Graham pickup arm to date, the new Phantom B44 looks set to give all its rivals a nasty fright!

VERDICT

Superb sound, outstanding build and easy setup makes this the newest member of the world's elite tonearm club.

GRAHAM PHANTOM B44 £2,495
Audio Reference Ltd.
Tel: +44(0)1252 702705
www.audioreference.co.uk

FOR
- sound balance
- imaging
- ease of installation
- outstanding build quality

AGAINST
- price
Going for Gold

Channa Vithana pushes the humble Michell TecnoDec turntable to its very limits in this bespoke high end vinyl system...

Back in March 2006, Michell's humble £575 TecnoDec won our turntable group test, thanks to its sophisticated sound. Properly fettled and set-up with a £124 Rega RB250, it is an engaging, rhythmically astute and musical LP source. But better still, it responds more to clever tweaking than many of its rivals - you can really 'supersize' this turntable's sound by adding vinyl go-faster goodies. I opted for the £67.99 Michell TecnoWeight and £18.50 VTA arm adjuster, and a £53.95 Funk Firm Achromat turntable platter mat (made from lightweight aerated vinyl), and the results were great, so in this month's system feature I decided to wring the very last ounce of performance out of it, matching it up to a range of excellent ancillaries.

First of all, a serious cartridge is needed, and here I can thoroughly recommend the £300 Ortofon Rondo (and completes the system that won the turntable group test back in the March 2006 issue, p18). But as this month's system is for those feeling a little flush, I decided to push the Michell 'to the max' with the £995 Transfiguration Spirit III MC cartridge, made in Japan by Immutable Music Inc.

I found the Transfiguration exceptionally musical. Comparing it to the formidable Linn Akiva (using a £995 Linn Linto phonostage), almost twice the price at £1,800, the Spirit proved superior to my ears. For example, using a £10,000 high-end Origin Live/Densen/Spendor reference system, the Transfiguration had a comparatively cleaner, more revealing sound with higher resolution and more spatiality. Instrumental and vocal phrasing was where the Transfiguration pulled ahead. While the Linn Akiva had slightly deeper bass, the Transfiguration revealed a more naturally tuneful bass delivery. In the finest Japanese tradition, the Transfiguration is exquisitely built, where the cartridge body is 'resonance controlled' by its aluminium-formed design. A boron cantilever with Ogura PA (3x30µm) diamond stylus is used, while a Permalloy square core and pure silver coils are also employed. The Transfiguration weighs 7.8gms and the recommended tracking force is 2gms.

With a tuned up mid-price turntable loaded to the gunwales with goodies and a very posh pickup, some serious amplification was needed. Enter Renaissance Amplification, by Integrated Engineering
Renaissance Amplification RAP-02/RA-02 pre-power amplifier and RP-01 phonostage is a compelling combination, thinks Channa Vithana...

"a pure and very musical system that exceeds the sum of its parts..."

Solutions Ltd (IES). Based in Southampton, Hampshire, the company started out initially with valve designs and have latterly branched-out into solid-state. The four-input £649 RAP-02 preamplifier is a single voltage gain stage discrete MOSFET class-A line amplifier complete with a 24-position Elma switched attenuator volume control, said to be "significantly more transparent than the Alps Blue Velvet potentiometer". At £1,499 the matching RA-02 power amplifiers are class AB monoblocks that each use two complementary pairs of high current lateral MOSFETS and have a claimed power output of 50W into 8 Ohms.

The £1,495 Renaissance RP-01 phonostage isn't as ordinary as it looks, thanks to its use of input and output transformers. It is described as a low-noise, high-gain balanced Class A throughout, so the RP-01 is consequently available with balanced outputs as an option. The Renaissance casework incorporates laminated aluminium, polymer and steel layers to prevent ringing. The front panels (except PSU) feature I 2.5mm anodised aluminium plates, available in silver or black. The RAP-02 preamplifier and two RA-02 monoblocks are £1,999 as a combination, saving £149 individually.

For the loudspeakers, I chose the new single-wired £1,549 Chorus 836V by Focal-JMLab, a three-way design featuring three 165mm 'Polyglass' (cellulose and silica micro-balls) bass drivers and one 165mm 'Polyglass' midrange driver. The 836V has three port-tubes, two at the front, and a cast-aluminium plinth enabling 360-degree venting from the third internally downward-firing port. A finely crafted aluminium and magnesium alloy 25mm inverted dome tweeter employs a new surround suspension, better magnet and the omission of Ferro-fluid, which Focal says is "extremely damaging to detail and dynamics". The 20mm MDF cabinets are internally braced between the drivers, while 25mm CNC cut MDF side panels feature internally machined surfaces to minimise standing waves. The central section is completed in gloss black acrylic and is nicely counterbalanced with smooth, satin 'Moka' or 'Ebony' finishes for the side panels. Claimed measurements are 40Hz-28kHz frequency response and 92dB sensitivity, dimensions are 1,148x282x375mm.

**SOUND QUALITY**

Conventional wisdom has it that with vinyl systems you should spend the lion's share of the system's total...
value on the source. Well, considering that the Michell TecnoDec is but half the price of the cartridge, we’ve obviously gone against it! So it’s a real testament to the quality of the TecnoDec that this system sounds so pure and musical — we’ve got genuinely impressive high end results without spending silly money.

The music was engaging, exhilarating and yet highly resolved timbrally on ‘Mozart Piano Concertos, Nos. 11 &16’ (1974) by Daniel Barenboim. Here, individual instruments from the orchestra were entirely identifiable, the phrasing of the violins was outstanding, and the layered sequence of notes did not sound artificial in any way. Barenboim’s piano playing was just as rewarding - I could hear its wonderful phrasing and tonal beauty, and there was a cohesive combination of tempos, rhythm and timbre.

With the duet ‘Overtime’ By Willie Nelson and Lucinda Williams from ‘It Will Always Be’ (2004), the music overall was deep, immersive and superbly rendered. Vocals were striking in their extension, convincing in their timbre and resolution, and the instruments were clear, expressive and balanced without dominating or becoming lost in their compositional relationship to the vocals.

‘She Sells Sanctuary’ from ‘Love’ (1985) by The Cult was clear, rhythmically articulated and excellent in tempo. ‘Love’ is a somewhat bright album — the guitars can be strident and Ian Astbury’s vocals can have uncomfortable ringing distortions. However, with this system there was no such nastiness. Instead, it reproduced the propulsive rock music of The Cult at their best, with super-clear detail and very good instrumental separation.

On ‘Behaviour’ (1990) by the Pet Shop Boys, I was greeted with outstanding resolution to the deep, lavish synthesiser harmonies, making for a compellingly immersive sound. Neil Tennant’s vocals on ‘Being Boring’ are particularly tricky to reproduce, being semi-whispered, but here I could easily discern the fine nuances of his hushed vocal expressions. Rhythms and tempos were tunefully reproduced, and the electronic beats pulsed with precision.

CONCLUSION

I’ll grant you that this is rather an odd assemblage of components, but it works, and furthermore shows what a great bit of kit the Michell TecnoDec source is. By opting for this lowly turntable, I was able to splash out on the pricey Transfiguration cartridge, and the combination proved a compelling one - to the rhythmically engaging quality of the TecnoDec was added the polish and panache from the Spirit moving coil. Then there was the dynamic combination of Renaissance RAP-02/RA-02 pre and power amplifiers and RP-01 phono stage, which provided a spatially wide yet musically engaging power station for the vinyl source. Finally, the Focal 836V loudspeakers proved entirely up to the task of transducing all this, making for a seamlessly well-balanced sound that has power and finesse. Indeed, the Focals belied their £1,549 price by offering resolution almost at the level of the outstanding £4,750 Bosendorfer VC-2 (see HFW August 2006, p46). As a whole then, this is a pure and very musical system that exceeds the sum of its parts – a rare example of that much talked about thing called synergy.

Vivid sounding Focal-JMLab Chorus 836V floorstanders complete the picture...
SUBSCRIBE TODAY SPECIAL

VISIT OUR WEBSITE: www.hi-fiworld.co.uk

UK SUBSCRIPTION ONLY £40

£40.00 FOR 12 MONTHS PLUS 1 FREE ISSUE UK ONLY
FREE postage & packaging.

SO WHAT ARE YOU WAITING FOR? CALL NOW!!!
SUBSCRIPTION HOTLINE 01442 879097
Lines open Mon-Fri 9.00-5.00 or (weekend answering service available)

TEXT SUBS.HIFI TO 07797 800 800 and we'll call you back

email: hifiworld@webscribe.co.uk
Fax No: 01442 872279
IntroducTory Offer!!!

- Get your issue of hi-fi world straight to your door!
- Get to our amazing classified ads first and grab a bargain!!
- Run by dedicated hi-fi engineers and enthusiasts.
- Hi-Fi World has become famous for its informative reviews and radical kit designs.

Yes! I want to subscribe to Hi-Fi World for:-

- £40.00 for 12 months plus 1 free issue (UK only)

Your Details

Title    Initial    Surname
Address

Post Code
Daytime Tel:
Start Issue
Delivery Address (if different)

I would like to pay by cheque made payable to Audio Publishing Ltd.

Please debit my VISA    MASTER    SWITCH    AMEX

Security No:    (last three digits printed on the signature strip)

Valid from Date:    Expiry Date:

Switch card issue No:

Cardholder Signature:

Please choose service:-

EUROPE Airmail  £50.00
OVERSEAS Airmail  £70.00

Send this form to:
Hi-Fi World, Subscriptions Department
PO Box 464, Berkhamsted,
Hertfordshire, HP4 2UR
Some decisions are just so simple
"If you like vintage kit, then you owe it to yourself to visit an event like this..."

adam smith

Sunday 11th February saw my yearly pilgrimage down to Tonbridge in Kent for John Howes' annual Audiojumble - the biggest and best of all the vintage audio gatherings. Now in its fourteenth year, this was the largest event ever, with stalls spilling over into a second hall. I have been attending this event for about thirteen of those years, initially as a 'punter', but more recently, using it to dispose of those unwanted items from my collection (invariably to make room for new ones!) and it is interesting to see how it has undergone something of a renaissance in the past couple of years...

Looking back maybe six or seven years, it looked like the whole event might have been faltering, as attendances dipped a little and less money could be seen to be changing hands, thanks to our good old friend eBay. There seemed no longer any need to drag yourself out of a nice warm bed in the depths of February for a trek to Kent in order to see if there was something that might possibly tickle your fancy, when you could peruse a much greater selection of equipment from the comfort of your own home and have it delivered to your door.

Naturally the course of things did not run as smoothly as might have been expected and, as David Price's article on eBay in our January 2007 issue showed, the pitfalls of such an endeavour are many. I know that many people are becoming disillusioned with eBay, the prices charged for some equipment on there and the seemingly ever-increasing multitude of 'scammers' who ruin it for everybody else. This is where an event like the Audiojumble comes into its own.

The advantages of being able to look at and have a good poke round the item in which you are interested can never be underestimated. Equally, the sellers invariably have an excellent knowledge of the items that they are offering for sale, either because the item has been owned by them for a considerable time, or they are dealers with a working knowledge of the products they are offering.

Regarding the sellers, I am pleased to report that the vast majority of people who attend such an event are a fine bunch. Naturally, with stall holders like John Howes himself, our very own Hadron Boardman and, of course me, you would not expect it to be otherwise! Generally, stall holders are regulars, enthusiasts and dealers who are thus well known and extremely unlikely to knowingly sell you a 'pup'. I cannot recall ever having witnessed an altercation of the likes of, "Oi! That turntable/amplifier/valve you sold me last year was a duffer - what are you going to do about it?" This suggests that most buyers go home extremely happy with their purchases.

The wonderful thing about the Audiojumble is the bewildering array of equipment that can be found perched proudly on, or tucked under, each table. Naturally, the likes of Quad amplifiers, Leak tuners and Garrard 401s are plentiful but it is the rarities that always excite me.

For instance, this time I spotted an original Nakamichi 1000 series cassette deck, a huge Audio Note Meishu amplifier and a magnificently restored Leak Stereo 50. These rubbed shoulders with a whole host of more regular items such as AR, Thorens and Ariston turntables; loudspeakers from the likes of B&W, Tannoy and Goodmans; and a veritable cornucopia of Japanese electronics. In the past I have seen items the likes of which I have never come across before or since, and it is always a fantastic experience to see something rare and expensive in the flesh.

In my opinion however, the biggest advantage the Audiojumble has over eBay is in terms of pricing. Generally the sellers price their equipment pretty competitively and there is always room to haggle, especially if the item you have set your heart on is still left near the end of the day. I speak from experience that what can seem to be a rather silly offer early on in the day becomes much more tempting near closing time, when it looks like the equipment is going to end up coming back home with you!

The only downside is with respect to those who have been influenced by the aforementioned optimistic prices reached [supposedly - Ed.] on eBay, and are pricing their wares accordingly. These are easily spotted at the end of the day as they are loading up nearly as much equipment as they brought with them. As an example from this recent event, the good old Technics SL-1600MK2 turntable is a lovely thing and the one I saw was in immaculate condition, but I'm afraid it is still not worth the £200 that was being asked for it. Needless to say, it did not sell...

If you like vintage equipment, then you owe it to yourself to visit an event like this. The thrill of finding something you have always fancied is very addictive and the skill of knowing when to grab something or keep looking to see if there is another, cheaper, one there is one that is quickly learnt! And for the record, just in case you were wondering, I had a good sale thankyou, and didn't buy too much - just a couple of arms and a budget cartridge. Oh, and that huge DJ mixer for £5 seemed too good to pass up...

As a footnote, there is a second event this year due to popular demand, on Sunday, September 2nd. Full details can be found at www.audiojumble.co.uk
Walrus

Emille is a new brand from Korea. As it turns out the Emille KI-240 is one of the best sounding valve-powered integrated amplifiers available in the UK today. We are sure you’ll agree with us...

The real Simon Yorke with his S7 Turntable and Tonearm system.

We’ve just taken delivery of the latest Basis Audio 2500 Signature Turntable, as if there are not enough turntables at Walrus already! No doubt some of you might think it looks and sounds just like another brand of fashionable turntable in acrylic these days! Well, you’ll be wrong. For an example, what look like 4 ordinary aluminium legs turn out to be very sophisticated, user adjustable, oil-damped suspension towers...

The Music First Audio Passive Magnetic Preamplifier has been winning awards and accolades for the last year or so. Walrus was one of the first dealers in the UK to demonstrate its virtues.

The new Shanling CD Player, CDT-500, is visually so striking that we thought it best for you to come and see it in the flesh. Meanwhile we can show you what the national flag of China looks like!
"five years from now, hi res won’t arrive in SACD packaging, but naked via broadband..."

Paul Rigby

The future of audiophile music has never been in such a state of flux and uncertainty as it is now. The market is currently awash with music formats which, as I have already argued in previous issues, is a ‘good thing’. I’m a worrier, however. My current concerns centre around high resolution music. Where is it going to come from in, say, five years’ time?

Presently, we are lumbered with CD as the only mass market physical format. We’ve all griped about it at some time or another. However, there is evidence that it has received a bad press mainly because of the initially poor quality tools mastering engineers had at their disposal during the early years of CD’s existence. Recent changes have meant that, for those record labels who care a damn, CD sound quality has actually risen. However, it suffers from a glass ceiling - it can only sound as good as its own sonic limitations allow. For better sound, digital audiophiles must look elsewhere.

We can quickly discard the state of flux of Blu-Ray and HD-DVD. They may be great elsewhere. Sound, digital audiophiles must look elsewhere.

We can also discard Blu-Ray and HD-DVD. They may be great for storage on PCs, useful for future computer games (all those hi-res images and sound), perfect to replace DVD to show hi-res pictures on your HDTV, but they’re not for audio. Sure, no real decisions have been made regarding a dedicated audio spin-off for either format, but it’s more than likely that any audio-only stream will be packaged as part of the extras in a high definition music DVD.

We can also quickly discard the other popular mass medium, the lossy sound file download, such as the MP3, that so many iPodders are listening to right now. These bastardised audio formats are to some, an actual threat to our audio future. The argument running along the lines of - ‘if youngsters see lossy audio as the norm, where will the impetus be to market hi-res audio at all?’ Well, the impetus will be from the older generations who value quality over convenience...

As such, let us turn to the niche audio formats: DVD-A, SACD and vinyl. DVD-A is suffering the most. Lack of industry support, no High Street retail support, little internet retail support and next-to-no studio support. This is a dead format. Vinyl, on the other hand, is like Uncle Albert from BBC TV’s ‘Only Fools And Horses’ - it came to stay for a day, ended up moving in and no-one could shift him after that. Vinyl just doesn’t want to go away.

The older generations have a major say in vinyl’s continued success. Why? Call it nostalgia, call it searching for value for money, they have the disposable income to keep audiophile record labels in business. With the introduction of expensive 45rpm editions and high specification box sets, vinyl has now become aspirational. The deluxe format. The format with style and panache, the one to be seen with. For youngsters, basic vinyl editions of contemporary groups are seen with. For youngsters, basic vinyl editions of contemporary groups are seen with. For youngsters, basic vinyl editions of contemporary groups are seen with. For youngsters, basic vinyl editions of contemporary groups are seen with. For youngsters, basic vinyl editions of contemporary groups are seen with. For youngsters, basic vinyl editions of contemporary groups are seen with. For youngsters, basic vinyl editions of contemporary groups are seen with. For youngsters, basic vinyl editions of contemporary groups are seen with. For youngsters, basic vinyl editions of contemporary groups are seen with. For youngsters, basic vinyl editions of contemporary groups are seen with. For youngsters, basic vinyl editions of contemporary groups are seen with. For youngsters, basic vinyl editions of contemporary groups are seen with. For youngsters, basic vinyl editions of contemporary groups are seen with. For youngsters, basic vinyl editions of contemporary groups are seen with. For youngsters, basic vinyl editions of contemporary groups are seen with. For youngsters, basic vinyl editions of contemporary groups are seen with. For youngsters, basic vinyl editions of contemporary groups are seen with. For youngsters, basic vinyl editions of contemporary groups are seen with. For youngsters, basic vinyl editions of contemporary groups are seen with. For youngsters, basic vinyl editions of contemporary groups are seen with. For youngsters, basic vinyl editions of contemporary groups are seen with. For youngsters, basic vinyl editions of contemporary groups are seen with. For youngsters, basic vinyl editions of contemporary groups are seen with. For youngsters, basic vinyl editions of contemporary groups are seen with. For youngsters, basic vinyl editions of contemporary groups are seen with. For youngsters, basic vinyl editions of contemporary groups are seen with. For youngsters, basic vinyl editions of contemporary groups are seen with. For youngsters, basic vinyl editions of contemporary groups are seen with. For youngsters, basic vinyl editions of contemporary groups are seen with. For youngsters, basic vinyl editions of contemporary groups are seen with. For youngsters, basic vinyl editions of contemporary groups are seen with. For youngsters, basic vinyl editions of contemporary groups are seen with. For youngsters, basic vinyl editions of contemporary groups are seen with. For youngsters, basic vinyl editions of contemporary groups are seen with. For youngsters, basic vinyl editions of contemporary groups are seen with. For youngsters, basic vinyl editions of contemporary groups are seen with. For youngster...
More and more firms are introducing top-performing amplifiers as integrateds – preamp and power in one box.

Bel Canto and Gamut both offer remarkable integrated amplifiers but with radically different designs. While Bel Canto use ANALOGUE SWITCHING for their power supplies, Gamut’s special feature is their output stage that uses only ONE PAIR of very high power transistors per channel. Comment on Bel Canto’s highly technical solid state amps often mentions the “ANALOGUE” qualities, understandable with designer Stronger’s SET valve background. Hi-Fi Choice’s view on the Gamut Di 150: “This is clearly a gorgeous amplifier” and made it the Editor’s Choice that month.

Bel Canto’s own implementation of the ICEPower module technology produces a simple, very compact circuit. A huge bonus is the AMAZING VALUE: only £1799 for the S300i stereo. Just don’t make the mistake of relating performance to cost! This amp is stunning.

Gamut have merged their highly-regarded D3 preamp with the well-established D200 power amplifier (an earlier Editor’s Choice) to produce an impressively CAPABLE AND TRANSPARENT component. “The Gamut delivers a level of insight that can transform a decent recording into a gripping musical journey.” Hi-Fi Choice.

Come and listen to them both. Customers say we make some of the BEST SOUNDS they have ever heard, so you know we can do the same in your home.

Our advice will take account of your best components and guide you where change is needed, in stages you can afford.

You AVOID EXPENSIVE MISTAKES, enjoy music along the way and save money in the long run.

JUST LISTEN AND YOU’LL KNOW

CD: ACOUSTIC ARTS, BEL CANTO, DCS (Elgar, Delius, Purcell, Verdi, Verona, PB), GAMUT, RESOLUTION AUDIO, STELLO, WAJU.

VINYL: AESTHETICS, AVIO, CLEARAUDIO, DNM, GRAHAM, THE GROOVE, LEHMANN, MICHELL, ORIGIN LIVE, SUPINO, BLUE POINT.

SPECIAL TRANSCRIPTION: AMPLIFIERS: BEL CANTO, CAT, D2, D3, DNM, GAMUT, HARCOURT, HORNAN, SOPHIE, STELLO, LOUDSPEAKERS: AUDIO PHYSIC, DAV, ETHOS, GAMUT, NEAT, TOTEM.

CABLES: CHORD CO., DNM, NORDOST, SILTECH, VERTEX AQ.

MAINS: VERTEX AQ.

SUPPORT: ARCICI, STANDS UNIQUE, VERTEX AQ.

The Right Note

Music in the home

BATH

01225 874728

or lo-call

0845 230 7570

After 35 years, Michell is still a family run business with a team of dedicated and proud craftsmen, producing quality turntables and accessories.

The Michell flagship for music lovers who are not prepared to compromise.

The classic Michell turntable, refined over many years of development to its current level of performance.

Entry level turntable incorporating features from the classic Gyro.

The Michell Engineering

2 Theobald Street, Borehamwood, Hertfordshire, England, WD6 4SE

Telephone: 020-8953 0771

Fax: 020-8207 4688

michell-engineering.co.uk

"DAB will never be able to compete with multicasting in audio quality, so long as the BBC plays ball..."

steven green

The BBC's plans to launch on-demand and streaming Internet services have moved a step closer to reality after the BBC Trust, which replaced the BBC Board of Governors, gave its blessing to the BBC's iPlayer.

The BBC iPlayer is similar in concept to the BBC Radio Player in that it allows users to access both live streams and recordings of programmes broadcast over the previous seven days. But the iPlayer is far broader in scope than the Radio Player, supporting both TV and radio; streaming at broadband bit rates; the ability to download TV programmes and store them on your computer for up to thirty days; and audio downloads without DRM (Digital Rights Management) protection.

The technology that enables the BBC to offer its TV programmes for download is peer-to-peer (P2P), as used by the infamous music file-sharing networks. But this article will look at the technology behind the live 'net streams for the BBC's TV channels and radio stations, called multicasting, which in years to come will make the Internet a serious competitor to conventional TV and radio broadcasting.

The current method of distributing broadcast streams over the 'net, called unicasting, consists of sending one stream to each person wanting to view or listen to a channel. Multicasting replaces this by just sending one stream of each channel to each ISP (Internet Service Provider) that supports multicasting, and the ISP forwards the streams to any of its customers requesting them. So for a high number of users, multicasting saves almost 100% of the Internet bandwidth for the broadcaster and thus reduces the distribution costs to almost 0% of what they would have been if unicasting were used. This allows the broadcasters to provide far higher bit rate levels and thus higher audio and picture quality levels for their channels.

When the iPlayer actually launches however, which should be some time this summer; the bit rate levels won't be anywhere near as high as they should eventually be (for reasons I'll return to below), and the bit rates used for the BBC TV channels and radio stations will probably be the same as they were on a trial of the technology last year. Then, the BBC TV channels were available in two video formats: in the new MPEG-4 H.264 format at 1Mbps, which should provide a similar level of picture quality to a typical commercial TV channel on digital TV, and in the Real format at 350kbps, which provides lower quality.

The radio stations in the multicasting trial were provided in both the AAC and RealAudio formats at 128kbps, and as AAC is a modern audio codec, at 128kbps it is capable of matching – or at least approaching – good FM audio quality, and should sound far better than DAB.

The radio stations in the multicasting trial were provided in both the AAC and RealAudio formats at 128kbps, and as AAC is a modern audio codec, at 128kbps it is capable of matching – or at least approaching – good FM audio quality, and should sound far better than DAB.

The radio stations in the multicasting trial were provided in both the AAC and RealAudio formats at 128kbps, and as AAC is a modern audio codec, at 128kbps it is capable of matching – or at least approaching – good FM audio quality, and should sound far better than DAB.

The current method of distributing broadcast streams over the 'net, called unicasting, consists of sending one stream to each person wanting to view or listen to a channel. Multicasting replaces this by just sending one stream of each channel to each ISP (Internet Service Provider) that supports multicasting, and the ISP forwards the streams to any of its customers requesting them. So for a high number of users, multicasting saves almost 100% of the Internet bandwidth for the broadcaster and thus reduces the distribution costs to almost 0% of what they would have been if unicasting were used. This allows the broadcasters to provide far higher bit rate levels and thus higher audio and picture quality levels for their channels.

When the iPlayer actually launches however, which should be some time this summer; the bit rate levels won't be anywhere near as high as they should eventually be (for reasons I'll return to below), and the bit rates used for the BBC TV channels and radio stations will probably be the same as they were on a trial of the technology last year. Then, the BBC TV channels were available in two video formats: in the new MPEG-4 H.264 format at 1Mbps, which should provide a similar level of picture quality to a typical commercial TV channel on digital TV, and in the Real format at 350kbps, which provides lower quality.

The radio stations in the multicasting trial were provided in both the AAC and RealAudio formats at 128kbps, and as AAC is a modern audio codec, at 128kbps it is capable of matching – or at least approaching – good FM audio quality, and should sound far better than DAB.

However, considering how low the costs are, I don't see any reason why the BBC can't provide AAC streams at a bit rate of 192kbps or even higher and finally offer what they originally promised us for DAB: near CD-quality and better quality than on FM. What's more, Virgin Radio used 192kbps for its four stations on the BBC multicasting trial, so I fail to see why the BBC cannot match that bit rate!

There is one large caveat, however, which is that audio encoders obey the computing adage "garbage in, garbage out". That is, if the BBC doesn't provide high quality going into the encoders then high quality will not come out. So the quality of the AAC multicast streams will show the BBC's true colours with regards to whether it does or does not care about the audio quality of its radio stations.

Short term issues aside, the true potential of multicasting will only come about once most people have ADSL2+ "up to 24 meg" broadband connections and the ISPs' networks have the capacity to handle large numbers of high bandwidth streams.

The Holy Grail once these things are in place is for HDTV to be multicast. The BBC has already successfully tested this, and as HDTV is not expected to be transmitted on Freeview until after analogue switch-off in 2012 it's likely that the ISPs will gleefully support HDTV well before then as a means of attracting new customers. With bit rate levels for HDTV streams being in the region of 10 to 24Mbps (that's around 80 to 160 times higher than the 128kbps AAC radio station streams!), high quality radio would be a piece of cake in comparison. I would hope that the BBC will provide its stereo radio stations at a minimum of 256kbps AAC within the next couple of years. Going forward, I'd like to see the music stations' streams being fed by 24bit/192kHz sources, streams with surround sound, and lossless audio streams as well.

It's good that DAB has finally adopted the AAC+ codec, because it'll improve the quality when listening in the car, but for home listening DAB will never be able to compete with multicasting in terms of audio quality – as long as the BBC plays ball, that is.

www.hi-fiworld.co.uk

APRIL 2007 HI-FI WORLD

83
"this system is something of a musical genius"
- What Hi-Fi? Sound and Vision

A new breed
Quad L2 series Loudspeakers

The Quad 99 series electronics and L2 series loudspeakers are a match made in heaven. Detail, accuracy and refinement all combine to present one of the most musical and insightful systems available - and with our new 99CDP-2, will integrate seamlessly into your digital world allowing up to 6* digital sources to benefit from our state-of-the-art DACs

* CDP-2 includes 3 x Optical and 2 x Co-axial digital inputs
"although there was a cull a decade or so ago, the best hi-fi retailers have survived...

reading from EMI's press releases at the beginning of the year, anyone would have thought it was 1999 and MP3 was just starting to get a hold. Despite iTunes generating record profits for Apple last year, the fall in sales of CDs and the general presumption that music software is rapidly moving away from 'solid formats' to downloads, it seems that EMI have only just noticed...

In a statement peppered with some of the finest management speak I've ever read, they talk of "de-layering" management and "strengthening EMI's digital and consumer capabilities". I think that translates to job losses and investment in downloads, but I could be wrong. Either way, the fact that such a global music giant could be apparently so easily caught out by changing trends is surprising, especially since the large music retailers are some of the most flexible within the retail industry.

Had large music stores relied solely upon traditional methods for selling music, then they'd have long since disappeared. The combined forces of DVD and games consoles, with a few fringe items such as MP3 players, have kept the Virgin Megastores and HMV's of this world going of late. Furthermore, the retailers were quick to compete with internet-only companies.

Ten years ago, the idea of a traditional retailer operating exclusively online seemed unlikely, at least by the year we're at now. With hi-fi, it was argued, potential customers would always want to be able to listen to and look at a product. In some respects this has turned out to be the case, but in the wider world of electronics it's far from it. Recently I've noticed a number of deceased electrical retailers' brand names being exhumed to front web-based retail companies. Of course, with some of the brands, it is merely that - just a brand with little relationship to what the name originally stood for.

One such company is Laskys. This erstwhile hi-fi chain majored on separates in the seventies and was probably where many of us, myself included, first glimpsed the delights of CD, or stood in awe at the highly damped cassette doors that took an age to eject. With such a great history of budget separates, what a shame it is to find the current Laskys eschewing the format altogether. Sure enough, instead of real hi-fi there are one-box systems and, needless to say, dozens of flat screen televisions.

Laskys aren't alone. Dixons and Miller Brothers are two other major High Street brands to have been resurrected for the internet and, as with Laskys, the hi-fi separates buyer is going to be disappointed. Dixons' idea of a separates range is a range of Tangent bits and a couple of pairs of speakers. Milers are slightly more comprehensive, but offer little to get excited about: In fairness, neither were ever major hi-fi retailers; Dixons did cameras and Miller Bros has always been a brown and white goods mixed retailer. They don't disappoint quite so much as Laskys, then, but I can't help but think they could all offer something more inviting - even if it is just a single range of separates...

Buyers of real hi-fi left these multinational chains years ago, switching to the smaller independents. Like the music retailers, even the smaller chains have had to adapt and you'll now find plenty of TVs and AV equipment at your local Richer Sounds, Sevenoaks or Superfi. Yet, you will also still find plenty of decent hi-fi there too. After the sad demise of many of these medium sized hi-fi retailers in the nineties, we have now had a decent period of stability, with the retailers left more focused and offering better service than ever before. Better still, the independents have been stable in numbers these past few years, again showing that there may have been quite a cull in hi-fi retailers a decade or so ago but in general the best have survived.

Hi-fi retailers of all sizes have had to adapt, and it is a shame that we're never likely to see large multinational retailers offering a comprehensive selection of hi-fi separates again. Yet, what can't be denied is that those retailers which have survived and adapted, haven't forgotten about real hi-fi. They may have changed, but hi-fi is still core, and that's to the advantage of all of us.

www.hi-fiworld.co.uk APRIL 2007 HI-FI WORLD 85
Nineteen eighty seven was a transitional year for the world's first mass digital music carrier. In Europe, we were all running variants of first generation machines, the Marantz CD54 and Meridian MCD being big sellers in the audiophile community. Philips' TDA1541 sixteen bit, four times oversampling DAC was just beginning its strong but short-lived bid for global fame, appearing in the newest high end Arcam, Missions and Sonys. Cambridge Audio's CD1 remained arguably the best sounding silver disc spinner on the planet, despite being a heavily reworked first generation Philips CD104, and lacking the build quality of the ever-better sounding Japanese 'battleships' coming from across the sea.

At the time, Technics was an extremely strong hi-fi brand, and nowhere was it more impressive than in CD players. They were very 'eighties looking' machines - big, fussy fascias festooned with facilities and vast, needlessly complex fluorescent displays. The first generation SL-P10 had recently made way for the SL-P1000 which was a redoubtable design, just about able to hold its own with monstrously priced (and sized) behemoths like Sony's CD-PS57ESD.

Still the most interesting thing in the new 1987 Technics catalogue was the SL-P1200, a (then) unfashionable top loading CD spinner with a pitch control and 'jog dial' offering precise and accurate control of cueing. Like the turntable with which it shared a model number (and indeed feet!), the 1200 was a 'pro' design made for nightclub use, and like the turntable of the same name it was very robustly made - more so than the SL-1200, as it happens.

The idea was brilliant - bundle all the front-loading SL-P1000's internal componentry inside a large, robust, top loading casing with a vast angled display, making it ideal for 'pro'
nightclub use. Matsushita/Techtrics' parent company, had already found that adapting its old 1973 SL120 vinyl turntable for pro use had proved a nice little earner, and so why not follow the formula for the digital generation?

Like the SL-P1000, the major sales point for the SL-P1200 was the large search dial, this time on the top right of the case instead of the front left of the fascia. This gave easy access to all its elaborate cueing facilities, such as A-B Repeat for example. The pitch control was virtually unique at the time, and must have seemed amazing to those who get excited about such things. The display is also big fun, being large and full of flashing legends and numbers – there's a 'music calendar', track time display and even a tenths and hundredths of seconds display for when you do your split second cueing!

Although the button-festooned top panel must have delighted spiky haired eighties button pushers, the real surprises were under the hood. By any standards, including those of today, the SL-P1200 is a beautifully built machine. Inside, it is separated into four main sections, power, CD transport, control/ servo and digital to analogue conversion. Two separate power transformers - one for digital electronics and the other for analogue sections - are used, and there are independent power supplies everywhere. Two Burr Brown PCM54.8 DACs are used, there's a headphone amp with its own volume control, and very high quality internal wiring is in evidence.

### SOUND QUALITY

It's fascinating to put a 'blast from the past' like this against a modern MCD Pro in the way it can pile-drive large amounts of barrel-chested low frequencies into the listening room. As it delivers that capacious bass, the SL-P1200 never for a second sounds out of breath – quite the reverse in fact. Indeed the old Techtrics made a modern £600 Audiolab 8000CD sound like it was the one that needed to start pumping iron and give up smoking...

The midband also shares the energy and commitment of the bass. As I've said, it's brightly lit, but displays great enthusiasm for playing music – it really pumps out songs with all its (big) heart. In this respect, and in so many others, it is spookily similar its SL1200 vinyl cousin. It's a tad rough and ready, but has massive energy and real resolve to make music sound magical. Also like the SL1200, its treble isn't going to win prizes for finesse and decorum. Likewise, stereo imaging is very strong left to right, but don't wait up for a deep capacious recorded acoustic.

### CONCLUSION

This is special because no other modern machine either looks or sounds like it - such chest-pounding bass, real 'up and at 'em' musicality and a sense of utter unflappability isn't common these days. The downsides – poor depth perspective and a brightly lit midband almost go unnoticed amidst the fun it has. Then there's the weird styling, garish display and tenths and hundredths of a second readout – well, your friends won't have one, that's for sure! Factor in the brilliant build and it's a truly appealing purchasing proposition.

The SL-P1200 didn't reach these shores until 1988, and then only in relatively small numbers, so don't expect to snap one up for nothing. Particularly with a machine that could have been carted around every wedding and sixth form disco in town for the first half of the nineteen nineties, it's essential to get one in excellent cosmetic condition (as proof of light domestic use only). Two versions were made - the SL-P1200 and the SL-P1200B. The latter adds balanced XLR outputs in addition to RCA phonos, and a rear panel IEC power socket as opposed to a captive flying power lead – and it is very much the one to go for. I have seen mint, boxed Bs now going for as much as £750 to eager buyers, and this isn't so silly considering its replacement lasers are still available from Techtrics Europe. Find a tatty non-B though, and you can look at as little as £250 – as with so many classics of the hi-fi and non-hi-fi variety, condition is everything. Either way, there are few better ways to play your classic collection of early Beatmasters, Bomb the Bass and Coldcut CD singles.

"it makes modern machines sound like they need to start pumping iron and give up smoking..."
Who loves music as much as you? We Do

WINTER SALE EXTENDED FOR A FURTHER MONTH
Exhibiting at Tonbridge and Bristol Hi-Fi Shows!!
Committed to bringing YOU the very best and latest of Audiophile releases!!

OKKI NOKKI CADENCE RECORD CLEANING MACHINE

HERCULES POWER SUPPLY

New to UK!!!

BRAHMS: VIOLIN CONCERTO/JASCHA HEIFETZ, VIOLIN 200GRM 9 X 45RPM BOX SET
SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICE!!

The ultimate Heifetz/RCA collector's edition. All nine titles are now, for the first time, available as single-sided 12-inch 45-RPM releases on Classic's proprietary 200-gram Super Vinyl Profile, in addition, the 33 discs that comprise this deluxe edition are housed in the Classic Records Road Case. This limited edition set will surely become a highly sought after collector's item almost instantly.

February New releases/Pre orders - LP's

FOR DETAILS ON ANY OF THE ABOVE PLEASE PHONE US OR VISIT OUR WEBSITE

Stamford Audio Ltd, Unit H3, The Mount, Cardinals Green, Cambridge CB21 4QX
Tel: 01223 894999 Email: www.stamfordaudio.com
The biggest improvement we have to make an overwhelming case for many they are not so large as too. There are improvements, but talking about CO2 emissions! They are still not shining new technologies in high fidelity that make an overwhelming case for themselves have seemingly passed. Now, it is large, flat TV screens that say "say me", not hi-fi.

Stagnation of technology doesn't affect hi-fi alone. In spite of a whole range of promising new propulsion systems we are still struggling with the internal combustion engine. Every time I walk past the Science Museum's lovely Rover JET gas turbine coupe, an odd mixture of the old and new, I am reminded of how we once believed that something as exotic - the engine that is! - was surely our future, but it hasn't turned out that way.

All the 'easy' inventions have been invented, from antibiotics to nuclear fission. Medical advances have become a hard slog, and power from nuclear fusion remains a long way off in spite of the effort being put into it. Even space exploration has receded in spite of the effort being put into it. Nuclear fusion remains a long way off in spite of the effort being put into it. In spite of a whole range of promising new propulsion systems we are still struggling with the internal combustion engine. Every time I walk past the Science Museum's lovely Rover JET gas turbine coupe, an odd mixture of the old and new, I am reminded of how we once believed that something as exotic - the engine that is! - was surely our future, but it hasn't turned out that way.

There are improvements, but for many they are not so large as to make an overwhelming case to upgrade from what we already have. The biggest improvement we have been presented with, the move from analogue to digital via the Compact Disc, turned out to be not quite what was expected. The optical disc has been a fantastic success, of that there is no doubt, but the music code on it has been a mixed blessing. Because digital comes as a fixed code, it is fundamentally non-upgradeable. Whereas old analogue systems could be continuously improved, digital systems cannot. Once a system becomes outdated, it must be scrapped completely and replaced. This applies very much to CD, one of the world's first digital technologies. SACD was an ingenious way of improving it without too much upheaval, but it got overlooked somewhere in the rush to A/V. Tit a pity, because SACD gets approval from audiophiles: its sound is a perceptible improvement on CD.

With insufficient room on DVD for video, cramming on audio as well has demanded the use of Dolby and DTS compression (data reduction) and, no matter how good a compression scheme may be, it doesn't advance audio quality. Few are willing to populate their lounge with loudspeakers too, so all those extra channels simply go unused, folded down into two channels. DVD is no way ahead for audio, where it is just an adjunct to video.

Will BluRay or HD-DVD offer anything better? Few are confident they will. Both increase the amount of storage available on optical discs, mainly to lengthen movie playing time, as well as accommodate high definition pictures. BluRay can pack in up to six channels of high definition PCM audio, but whether anyone will put audio onto it is another matter. The music business has to see a compression scheme may be, it doesn't advance audio quality. Few are willing to populate their lounge with loudspeakers too, so all those extra channels simply go unused, folded down into two channels. DVD is no way ahead for audio, where it is just an adjunct to video.

With insufficient room on DVD for video, cramming on audio as well has demanded the use of Dolby and DTS compression (data reduction) and, no matter how good a compression scheme may be, it doesn't advance audio quality. Few are willing to populate their lounge with loudspeakers too, so all those extra channels simply go unused, folded down into two channels. DVD is no way ahead for audio, where it is just an adjunct to video.

Will BluRay or HD-DVD offer anything better? Few are confident they will. Both increase the amount of storage available on optical discs, mainly to lengthen movie playing time, as well as accommodate high definition pictures. BluRay can pack in up to six channels of high definition PCM audio, but whether anyone will put audio onto it is another matter. The music business has to see a compression scheme may be, it doesn't advance audio quality. Few are willing to populate their lounge with loudspeakers too, so all those extra channels simply go unused, folded down into two channels. DVD is no way ahead for audio, where it is just an adjunct to video.

Will BluRay or HD-DVD offer anything better? Few are confident they will. Both increase the amount of storage available on optical discs, mainly to lengthen movie playing time, as well as accommodate high definition pictures. BluRay can pack in up to six channels of high definition PCM audio, but whether anyone will put audio onto it is another matter. The music business has to see a compression scheme may be, it doesn't advance audio quality. Few are willing to populate their lounge with loudspeakers too, so all those extra channels simply go unused, folded down into two channels. DVD is no way ahead for audio, where it is just an adjunct to video.

Will BluRay or HD-DVD offer anything better? Few are confident they will. Both increase the amount of storage available on optical discs, mainly to lengthen movie playing time, as well as accommodate high definition pictures. BluRay can pack in up to six channels of high definition PCM audio, but whether anyone will put audio onto it is another matter. The music business has to see a compression scheme may be, it doesn't advance audio quality. Few are willing to populate their lounge with loudspeakers too, so all those extra channels simply go unused, folded down into two channels. DVD is no way ahead for audio, where it is just an adjunct to video.

Will BluRay or HD-DVD offer anything better? Few are confident they will. Both increase the amount of storage available on optical discs, mainly to lengthen movie playing time, as well as accommodate high definition pictures. BluRay can pack in up to six channels of high definition PCM audio, but whether anyone will put audio onto it is another matter. The music business has to see a compression scheme may be, it doesn't advance audio quality. Few are willing to populate their lounge with loudspeakers too, so all those extra channels simply go unused, folded down into two channels. DVD is no way ahead for audio, where it is just an adjunct to video.

Will BluRay or HD-DVD offer anything better? Few are confident they will. Both increase the amount of storage available on optical discs, mainly to lengthen movie playing time, as well as accommodate high definition pictures. BluRay can pack in up to six channels of high definition PCM audio, but whether anyone will put audio onto it is another matter. The music business has to see a compression scheme may be, it doesn't advance audio quality. Few are willing to populate their lounge with loudspeakers too, so all those extra channels simply go unused, folded down into two channels. DVD is no way ahead for audio, where it is just an adjunct to video.

Will BluRay or HD-DVD offer anything better? Few are confident they will. Both increase the amount of storage available on optical discs, mainly to lengthen movie playing time, as well as accommodate high definition pictures. BluRay can pack in up to six channels of high definition PCM audio, but whether anyone will put audio onto it is another matter. The music business has to see a compression scheme may be, it doesn't advance audio quality. Few are willing to populate their lounge with loudspeakers too, so all those extra channels simply go unused, folded down into two channels. DVD is no way ahead for audio, where it is just an adjunct to video.

Will BluRay or HD-DVD offer anything better? Few are confident they will. Both increase the amount of storage available on optical discs, mainly to lengthen movie playing time, as well as accommodate high definition pictures. BluRay can pack in up to six channels of high definition PCM audio, but whether anyone will put audio onto it is another matter. The music business has to see a compression scheme may be, it doesn't advance audio quality. Few are willing to populate their lounge with loudspeakers too, so all those extra channels simply go unused, folded down into two channels. DVD is no way ahead for audio, where it is just an adjunct to video.

Will BluRay or HD-DVD offer anything better? Few are confident they will. Both increase the amount of storage available on optical discs, mainly to lengthen movie playing time, as well as accommodate high definition pictures. BluRay can pack in up to six channels of high definition PCM audio, but whether anyone will put audio onto it is another matter. The music business has to see a compression scheme may be, it doesn't advance audio quality. Few are willing to populate their lounge with loudspeakers too, so all those extra channels simply go unused, folded down into two channels. DVD is no way ahead for audio, where it is just an adjunct to video.

Will BluRay or HD-DVD offer anything better? Few are confident they will. Both increase the amount of storage available on optical discs, mainly to lengthen movie playing time, as well as accommodate high definition pictures. BluRay can pack in up to six channels of high definition PCM audio, but whether anyone will put audio onto it is another matter. The music business has to see a compression scheme may be, it doesn't advance audio quality. Few are willing to populate their lounge with loudspeakers too, so all those extra channels simply go unused, folded down into two channels. DVD is no way ahead for audio, where it is just an adjunct to video.

Will BluRay or HD-DVD offer anything better? Few are confident they will. Both increase the amount of storage available on optical discs, mainly to lengthen movie playing time, as well as accommodate high definition pictures. BluRay can pack in up to six channels of high definition PCM audio, but whether anyone will put audio onto it is another matter. The music business has to see a compression scheme may be, it doesn't advance audio quality. Few are willing to populate their lounge with loudspeakers too, so all those extra channels simply go unused, folded down into two channels. DVD is no way ahead for audio, where it is just an adjunct to video.

Will BluRay or HD-DVD offer anything better? Few are confident they will. Both increase the amount of storage available on optical discs, mainly to lengthen movie playing time, as well as accommodate high definition pictures. BluRay can pack in up to six channels of high definition PCM audio, but whether anyone will put audio onto it is another matter. The music business has to see a compression scheme may be, it doesn't advance audio quality. Few are willing to populate their lounge with loudspeakers too, so all those extra channels simply go unused, folded down into two channels. DVD is no way ahead for audio, where it is just an adjunct to video.

Will BluRay or HD-DVD offer anything better? Few are confident they will. Both increase the amount of storage available on optical discs, mainly to lengthen movie playing time, as well as accommodate high definition pictures. BluRay can pack in up to six channels of high definition PCM audio, but whether anyone will put audio onto it is another matter. The music business has to see a compression scheme may be, it doesn't advance audio quality. Few are willing to populate their lounge with loudspeakers too, so all those extra channels simply go unused, folded down into two channels. DVD is no way ahead for audio, where it is just an adjunct to video.

Will BluRay or HD-DVD offer anything better? Few are confident they will. Both increase the amount of storage available on optical discs, mainly to lengthen movie playing time, as well as accommodate high definition pictures. BluRay can pack in up to six channels of high definition PCM audio, but whether anyone will put audio onto it is another matter. The music business has to see a compression scheme may be, it doesn't advance audio quality. Few are willing to populate their lounge with loudspeakers too, so all those extra channels simply go unused, folded down into two channels. DVD is no way ahead for audio, where it is just an adjunct to video.

Will BluRay or HD-DVD offer anything better? Few are confident they will. Both increase the amount of storage available on optical discs, mainly to lengthen movie playing time, as well as accommodate high definition pictures. BluRay can pack in up to six channels of high definition PCM audio, but whether anyone will put audio onto it is another matter. The music business has to see a compression scheme may be, it doesn't advance audio quality. Few are willing to populate their lounge with loudspeakers too, so all those extra channels simply go unused, folded down into two channels. DVD is no way ahead for audio, where it is just an adjunct to video.

Will BluRay or HD-DVD offer anything better? Few are confident they will. Both increase the amount of storage available on optical discs, mainly to lengthen movie playing time, as well as accommodate high definition pictures. BluRay can pack in up to six channels of high definition PCM audio, but whether anyone will put audio onto it is another matter. The music business has to see a compression scheme may be, it doesn't advance audio quality. Few are willing to populate their lounge with loudspeakers too, so all those extra channels simply go unused, folded down into two channels. DVD is no way ahead for audio, where it is just an adjunct to video.
JOHN SEBASTIAN
John B. Sebastian
Collector’s Choice

Sebastian achieved fame as the lead singer for The Lovin’ Spoonful. The band had an array of hits during the mid-1960s, including ‘Daydream’ and ‘Summer in the City’. Sebastian even had a solo No.1 in 1976 with ‘Welcome Back’ - a staple on BBC Radio 2 over here for many years. An active chap, he wrote or co-wrote hits for others, wrote Broadway and film music and worked with a string of legendary figures such as Crosby, Stills and Nash, the Doors, Bob Dylan, the Everly Brothers and more. Anyone who saw the ‘60s Woodstock documentary will have seen Sebastian too.

This, his first solo outing, proved to be a form of stretching his creative limbs from the confines of a band environment. So we see everything from country music on ‘Rainbows All Over Your Blues’ to the R&B of ‘Baby, Don’t Ya Get Crazy’ and ‘Magical Connection’ which even introduces some samba into the mix. The album proved an eclectic collection that showed those old Lovin’ Spoonful fans the more personal side of Sebastian and his restless spirit. Also featured on this album are Stephen Stills, David Crosby and Graham Nash among others.

The sound is admirable and is derived from the original, first generation, Reprise masters as opposed to second generation tapes owned by MGM which also issued the album on original vinyl. Also look out for other Sebastian releases via Collector’s Choice: ‘Cheapo-Cheapo Productions Presents Real Live’, ‘Tarzana Kid’, ‘The Four of Us’ and ‘Welcome Back’. This is a significant body of work and one that has been lost to us for many years. In fact, despite this music being principally recorded for Reprise, there have been no CD versions available in recent memory. Collector’s Choice should be congratulated, therefore.

JOE MEEK
The EP Collection
Castle Music

The world of Joe Meek is weird, wonderful, sometimes tragic but always fascinating. Meek was an eccentric ‘60s genius, a music producer and innovator. His studio had a unique sound, as the twelve EPs in this excellent box set can testify. Pete Reynolds did the mastering on the set and declared that the raw material came in many forms but hardly ever from master tape, which lies within the hen’s teeth category. Often, avid collectors would send flat transfers from their own priceless collections of original EPs on cassette...

Reynolds likes a challenge, though. “We’ve got a Studer cassette deck which the BBC used to use – they’re superb machines. The problem with most cassettes is the playback chain, the heads. It’s relatively easy to put a signal onto tape so, especially with older cassettes that I handle, it’s often the case that a better signal was put onto tape than was possible to pick up during playback. However, with my kit, the whole signal can be accessed. Also I use an Azimuth Corrector from Cedar, necessary because it’s difficult to align someone else’s tape that was played and aligned on an unknown machine. The Corrector analyses the left/right signals then it works out the time differences between the two. We can then nudge the timing to correct it.”

The sound is vastly improved in this manner.

Set within colour card sleeves, featured artists include: John Leyton, The Tornadoes, Mike Berry, the Blue Men and Don Charles – there are four tracks on each EP and the lot is highly recommended. Also look out for the complementary releases: ‘Just Like Eddie: The Heinz Anthology’, ‘They Were Wrong: Joe’s Boys Volume 1’ and ‘Vampires, Cowboys, Spacemen & Spooks: the Very Best of Joe Meek’s Instrumentals’.
MAGAZINE
Real Life
Virgin
Howard Devoto left The Buzzcocks in 1977 to form his new band, Magazine. They modified the punk sound, adding art rock and keyboards whilst still retaining that edgy Krautrock feel. 'Real Life', a superb release, was the band's album debut which effectively displayed Devoto's cryptic lyric writing. Highlights include 'Shot By Both Sides' and the 'Light Pours Out Of Me'.

The Magazine masters, "were recorded on Ampex tape which was suspect at the time," said Sean Magee, mastering engineer at Abbey Road. "The glue compound had been changed and over time it actually relaxes and you start to lose the oxide. You get shedding, a sticky gunge, like someone's poured syrup all over your tape machine. So we baked the tapes at 50 degrees centigrade for three days which makes the glue solidify enough to play. The whole lot were put into baking - I didn't even see if they needed it. The rule was - Ampex tapes! Stick 'em in the oven." Once baked they were all fine and played back on an original Studer A820, half-inch machine. There were no recording notes with the tapes, the whole project was started from scratch. "I had the original masters, the unprocessed music that came out of the studio as opposed to the tweaked music that went into production."

Sean also had the original CD versions which were, luckily, flat transfers from the later production master tapes. From there on in, Sean had a good A-B reference comparison. He then tried to improve on the original CDs by curing excess hiss and dropouts. The result is excellent - a definite improvement on the original release. Also look out for other new Magazine reissues: 'The Correct Use of Soap', 'Magic, Murder and the Weather', 'Jerky Versions of the Dream' and 'Secondhand Daylight'.

MICHAEL GARRICK BAND
Home Stretch Blues
Vocalion
If not a 'lost' genius, then at least a sadly neglected one, Garrick was an avant garde jazz pioneer that helped give British jazz a voice. He blended literature with music, featured choral arrangements within jazz and experimented with jazz groupings. 'Home Stretch Blues', originally on Argo, was released in 1972 and featured the legendary Norma Winstone. Garrick's music is tight; there's nothing wasted. That's not to say that it's dry either, as Garrick creates his music with both wit and richness.

This CD release was derived from a good quality master, licensed from Decca and mastered by Mike Dutton, whose experience stems back through a period with Pye and back to Morgan Studios with Mickie Most. The recording included EQ and other processing notes but these were immediately discarded. "I started from scratch," said Dutton. "Everything then was cut for LP so the accompanying notes were written with vinyl in mind. "When you do that, the bass is cut, for example, because you can't cut low bass on an LP and bits of the stereo had to be brought in. An elliptical cutter was used to centre the bass. I know people love vinyl but it's not true stereo because of this filtering."

In fact, Dutton is not a big fan of vinyl per se, "it plays perfectly for three or four times and then its crap. I've been listening to masters all my life and I've always been so upset that people haven't been able to listen to it properly. I just can't stand all the crackle or vinyl's inherent distortion - the LPs wear." Which is partly why Garrick is on CD, a format which, due to the immense improvement in signal processing over the past eighteen months, seems to be experiencing its second wind.
The weekend of the 27th and 28th January saw the SAS Radisson Hotel at Manchester Airport playing host to Chesterfield’s annual Northern Sound and Vision show. A good turnout of both exhibitors and attendees ensured that the show had a superbly lively atmosphere all weekend. Attendance was up 50% on the Saturday according to the show organisers, proving that the home entertainment industry, and two-channel equipment in particular, is alive and kicking.

Hi-Fi World were pleased to be sponsoring the show and attending along with World Designs, and were very sad that Peter Comeau was unable to attend due to a badly broken wrist the morning before the show. Fortunately we are happy to report he is on the mend.

Demonstrations of vinyl versus CD and a valve amplifier versus a transistor one were the order of the day in the Hi-Fi World/World Designs room, and we were delighted that these were so well attended. It also seems that part of the success of this room was down to the two heavyweights of loudspeaker technology that we chose to use, as the Tannoy Westminster Royals and B&W 801Ds are seldom seen outside the pages of magazines. Our use of a 21 year old Pioneer Direct Drive turntable also provoked some intrigue, but the general consensus was that it sounded very fine once loaded up with an SME M2-10 arm and Ortofon Salsa cartridge, and driving the loudspeakers through a World Designs WD88VA amplifier.

Equally well supported were our daily clinics for attendees to come along and ask us audio related questions; mains treatments and valves seemed to be the ‘hot’ topics of the weekend!

Signature Audio were playing the ‘black and shiny’ card, which attracted yours truly very quickly. Fortunately their range of equipment, which included Ars Aures and Egglestone Works loudspeakers, and Art Audio amplifiers, proved that beauty was more than skin deep and sounded superb.

Following on from their twin-armed turntable at the Edinburgh Show in October, Hi Audio went one better by fitting three onto their Acoustic Solid turntable this time - a Cartridge Man Conductor, SME V and a Hadcock GH242. Fitted with Cartridge Man cartridges, and connected to separate phono preamplifiers, this allowed instant switching between each item for comparison. Played through Nu-Force amplifiers and Usher loudspeakers, all three sounded very impressive. We look forward to seeing if they can fit four on at the next show!
Not only did Select Audio have the most impressive room, being on the ninth floor with panoramic picture windows overlooking the airport, they also had one of the largest ranges of equipment on show. As well as the Basis turntable, Melody amplifiers and Kingsound loudspeakers being demonstrated, there were static displays of Luxman amplifiers, Acoustic Signature turntables, Feastrex loudspeakers and the huge Emille valve amplifiers. We thought the sound was excellent, and we heard quite a few comments to this effect from visitors exiting the room.

Scotland's Mowgan Audio made their first appearance at a show south of the border, demonstrating their Artio, Mellt and Mabon loudspeakers. Technical Director Bill Bridge reported 99% positive feedback from listeners over the weekend and was wondering if this was just people being courteous. Judging by the high quality of sound coming from all three loudspeakers, I suspect that he need not worry.

New faces at the show, Robson Acoustics hail from Cumbria and were showing a range of loudspeakers finished in a very impressive range of real woods, hides and granite. These were playing with the help of their own loudspeaker cables, monoblock power amps and the best looking passive preamp I have seen for a long time, made from a solid block of wood! Sound from the Mk2 versions of their Greystoke Opulus 'speakers was dynamic and detailed, with very impressive bass for their size.

Henley Designs were showing their fine and stylish lineup of Project, Ortofon and Roksan equipment, making some very fine sounds. Also on show were their new Fatman ipod docking station and matching valve amplifier.

Attracted to the Metropolis Music room by reports of loudspeakers that looked like "two nuns hunched over" according to a visitor, I was intrigued to see the Hansen Audio loudspeakers that were responsible for this description! Fortunately they sounded superb, driven by Boulder amplifiers and the stunning Lumley Stratosphere turntable.
Adam Smith previews the upcoming delights of the Heathrow High Fidelity Show

The world of home entertainment and audio equipment has seen some interesting happenings over the last ten years or so, mainly since the advent of surround sound. It is very true that the home cinema market has grown spectacularly, and the range of equipment available is huge. From the likes of a £100 all-in-one unit to the highest of high end with price tags that look more like a telephone number, there is a staggering array of multi-channel items out there to fill your ‘viewing’ room.

Interestingly, however, there has not been the sudden death of two channel equipment that many predicted would follow. In fact, quite the opposite. Stereo equipment has enjoyed an even bigger resurgence than many people anticipated. There are many of us out there, myself included, who run dedicated surround sound systems as well as a more ‘serious’ two channel setup and the majority of Hi-Fi shows cater for both technologies and allow prospective purchasers to check out the latest technology from all fronts under one roof.

I think that even the most hardened two-channel fans out there would admit that even they cannot help but raise a grin at the experience of a good explosion through a capable subwoofer but, when you are at a show and trying to have a listen to a pair of loudspeakers playing some gentle classical, it can be a little frustrating to have said explosion pounding at you from the room next door! With this in mind it is often a relief to find a show that is purely dedicated to two channel reproduction; the Heathrow High Fidelity Show is just such an event.

Taking place at the Park Inn Hotel, Heathrow, on Saturday March 31st and Sunday April 1st the show is an excellent opportunity for smaller and more specialist manufacturers and dealers to showcase their wares and we at Hi-Fi World are delighted to be sponsoring the event.

Obviously our trade stand will be present, but we will also be manning a room, along with World Designs, where their range of amplifiers, loudspeakers and Slatedeck turntable plinths will be on display and also playing. As has proved to be so popular at other recent events, we will be running demonstrations and hosting clinics for you to come along and ask your hi-fi questions, and members of the Hi-Fi World team will be on hand all weekend to discuss anything audio-related that you care to ponder.

As to other exhibitors, we have received word that Audicraft will be demonstrating the rather jaw-dropping £25,000 Martin Design Coltrane Supreme flagship loudspeakers from Sweden. As these make use of two enclosures per channel, one of which is a dedicated bass cabinet with no less than six drivers, actively driven by a 500 Watt amplifier and featuring comprehensive room correction facilities, this should be very impressive. We just hope, for their neighbours’ sake, that they resist the temptation to play anything featuring loud explosions...

In other rooms, Signature Audio will be repeating their very successful and popular demonstrations from January’s Manchester Sound and Vision show with the help of their range of impressive equipment, including Ars Aures and Egglestone Works loudspeakers, and Art Audio Amplifiers.

Lovington Horn will be demonstrating their affordable take on horn loudspeakers, the SH 15s. These aim to provide superb sound quality from a domestically acceptable package at a reasonable price and do so by using a single four inch Fostex driver in each enclosure to provide a true full range performance.

Of course, one of the chief delights I find at any of the shows like this, is the opportunity to leaf through the latest vinyl releases, and judging by the crowds I invariably have to make my way through in order to do this, I am not alone! With this in mind, both Diverse Vinyl and Stamford Audio will undoubtedly be drawing many people with their excellent selection of new releases and classic re-issues and I shall have to remember to leave my credit card at home, in case the temptation should prove too much.

So there you have it, a brief overview of the delights awaiting you in March. Accessibility to the hotel is excellent, with good rail, underground and motorway links, and I have even heard a rumour that there is a small airport nearby...

We look forward to seeing you there!
How to get there?

DIRECTIONS - BY CAR
From London, along A4
Follow signposts to Terminals 1, 2, & 3. At traffic lights where you would turn left for Airport, turn right and then take first left into Park Inn Hotel entrance.

From M25
Follow signs for M4 Terminals 1, 2 & 3. Take exit 4 off the M4 for Terminals 1, 2 & 3. Avoid entering the tunnel into the airport and take the spur road to your left and turn left at the first set of lights. You are now in front of the hotel.

From the M4
Take exit 4 off the M4 for terminals 1, 2 & 3. Avoid entering the tunnel into the airport and take the spur road to your left and turn left at the first set of lights. You are now at the hotel.

BY TRAIN OR BUS
Take the Piccadilly Line tube, or the Heathrow Express from Paddington, and alight at Terminals 1, 2 or 3. The Hotel Hoppa picks up at intervals outside each of Terminals 1, 2 & 3. Catch the Hotel Hoppa H2 to PARK INN HEATHROW.

BY PLANE
If you are flying in either take a taxi (£6-£8 approximately) or use a Hotel Hoppa bus that picks up at intervals outside each of Terminals 1, 2 & 3. Catch the Hotel Hoppa H2 to PARK INN HEATHROW.

LOCATIONS
PARK INN HEATHROW
www.heathrow.parkinn.co.uk

for directions
and hotel details
Address:
Park Inn Hotel,
Bath Road,
Heathrow,
Middlesex, UB7 0DU.

Or go to:
www.multimap.co.uk
and type in postcode UB7 0DU.

Exhibitors
A’Audio
Absolute Analogue
Acoutstat
Aeon Acoustics
Allum Audio
Amadeus
Angelo Sera Audio
Anatek Acoustics
Aspara Acoustics
Audio Acoustics
Audicorn
Audiotone
Diverse Vinyl
English Valve Amps
Ensemble Audio
Phasmonics

GT Audio
Hi-Fi World
Hi-Fi Critic
Horn Audio
Integrated
Engineering
Services
Lovington Horn
Loudspeakers
Metropolis Music
Music Matters
MySpace
NoteWorthy Audio
Pinch
Podium
Progressive

Consumer Matters
Signature Audio
Systems
Stamford Audio
Tannoy
The Acoustic
Partnership / Audion
Sound Gallery
Townshend Audio
True Colours
Trichord Research
UKD
Vertex AQ
Whist Audio

www.heathrow.parkinn.co.uk
www.hi-fiworld.co.uk

There are many ways of configuring a phono stage but only a few designs meet the requirements of tonal accuracy and maximum retrieval of musical detail. In essence a phono stage is simply a preamplifier capable of boosting the very low signal levels from turntable cartridges and applying the necessary equalisation to correct the RIAA response.

However, as is often the case with hi-fi design, the highest performance levels are more difficult to achieve than simple theory would dictate. To correct for RIAA equalisation, applied during the record mastering process to help maximise bass power and reduce noise levels, the preamplifier stage has to have a minimum of three filter slopes. The easiest way to achieve this equalisation without introducing excess noise and distortion is to use some form of frequency selective feedback. However, as we take the view that high levels of feedback give poor subjective performance, it would help our cause if we used passive filtering to apply the required equalisation.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

If you look at the circuit diagram for WDPhono3 you will see that it has three ECC83 stages separated by two passive filter circuits. V1a is an input gain section which is AC coupled to the low frequency EQ section formed by R11/C7/R13. Note that these components are selected to better than 1% tolerance — you’ll need this to ensure accurate tracking of the RIAA curve in all the EQ components.

This EQ circuit takes into account the impedance of the preceding and following stages and also includes the coupling capacitor C1 which provides the subsonic filter at 20Hz. This is necessary to avoid the preamplifier (and power amp and speakers) from being overloaded by subsonic signals from the turntable. Because of the level of bass boost from the RIAA EQ, this filter is not to be derided lightly. It is all very well providing a spec busting response flat to 5Hz but this doesn’t, in our experience, always result in a good subjective performance. Remember that any phono amplifier is boosting bass frequencies heavily to compensate for the RIAA curve and is therefore prone to overload and clipping if subsonic frequencies are let through.

Turntables are, themselves, prone to subsonic signal pickup, whether it is from record warps in the 5-7 Hz range, pickup arm/cartridge resonance in the 12-16Hz range or even building resonance in the 3-9Hz range. Yes, you read it right, “building resonance”. If your turntable is sitting, for example, on a table resting on floorboards then it could well be picking up infra-sonic signals generated by traffic outside, footsteps, doors closing, toilets flushing etc. You may not know that your whole building shakes at these frequencies, but your turntable can act as an unwitting seismograph in picking them up.

You will see that C1 has bypass capacitors C3/C5 which are switched in and out from the front panel Subsonic filter switch. This provides a simple method of adjusting the subsonic filtering from the IEC recommended 20Hz to a slightly wider bandwidth at 12Hz or to a band limiting 30Hz. Which you prefer may well depend on how your turntable is set up — we offer the switch so that each listener can decide for themselves — there are no right and wrongs with this one!

A second gain stage provided by V1b is implemented to restore the signal level that has been attenuated by the passive LF RIAA EQ section before it. The output from this is DC coupled to the next section of the RIAA EQ network R19/R21/C9 which provides the 75uS compensation and 3.18uS time constant. The latter is a relatively new development which found favour as a ‘tweak’ to the original Phono2 design. The standard RIAA curve does not limit the high frequency boost applied during record mastering and, if allowed to go on to 100kHz, would run the risk of burning out cutter heads. The 3.18uS time constant was introduced to protect the cutters in the ’70s and its ‘correction’ circuit in
our preamp provides a reduced HF phase shift too which goes towards explaining its popularity amongst those who have adopted this 'tweak'.

FINE TUNING
For those with measurement capability we have introduced the option of 'fine tuning' the 75uS section with a trimmer capacitor across C9. Using an inverse RIAA network, a signal generator and an oscilloscope you can trim C9 to give a 'perfect' square wave and help compensate accurately for the Miller capacitance of the output stage valve. This is, perhaps, just icing on an already rich cake, but if you've got the capability to fine tune the EQ this way then why not use it?

The final stage is a cathode follower 'buffer' to provide the correct load to the 75uS EQ section and interface, via a lower output impedance, to the outside world, namely our WDPhono3 or an integrated power amplifier. Don't make the mistake, though, of thinking that this buffer stage is a line output capable of driving long leads. It isn't suited to that, but keep the connecting leads under 0.5m to your integrated amplifier and you'll get excellent results. If you want to use long leads to your power amp then interface to the WDPhono3, as that is what it is designed to do!

A final word, now, on the power supply. The original Phono2 used simple decoupling for the HT stage inside it's case which worked fine if you assume a fairly close physical coupling between PSU and Phono unit. However those users of MC cartridges often feel that a bit of space between the magnetic fields produced by the PSU and the delicate signals running through the MC step-up transformers doesn't do any harm.

So for WDPhono3 we have pushed the boat out and decoupled each stage from the HT line so that there is now no dependency on the PSU for HT stability. There are, of course, added benefits in inter-stage isolation too. Suffice it to say that WDPhono3 takes an already successful design and improves on it.

Next month: MC Step Up and Performance
kit & component suppliers

COMPONENT SUPPLIERS

Audio Synthesis
PO Box 50 Nottingham, NG9 1DX
Tel: 01159 241183 Fax: 01159 297070
Email: sales@audiosynthesis.co.uk
Website: www.audiosynthesis.co.uk

VISHAY BULK FOIL RESISTORS - unquestionably the world's finest resistor for audio applications. Thousands of Vishay 0.3W 300V 5% values in stock at the lowest possible prices eg. values up to 20K at £3.50+vat.

HIGH PURITY SILVERWIRE - Teflon insulated >99.99% purity, 0.6mm and 1.0mm diameter. Ideal for internal wiring, interconnects or speaker cables.

Noteworthy Audio Limited, 36 Buckingham Street, Aylesbury, Buckinghamshire, HP20 2LH
Tel: 01296 422224
Email: info@noteworthyaudio.co.uk
Website: www.noteworthyaudio.co.uk

Suppliers of a selected range of audiophile valve kits and components. Including the Stockton range of valve amplifiers, Audio Note one times oversampling DAC Kit 1.1 and Lowther driver units. Plus a range of components and accessories from Eichmann, Furutech, Wonder Solder, Caig and many more. For a list of the extensive range of manufactured products and the special offers we stock please see our website or call for details. We are open from 9.30 to 5.30 Tuesday to Saturday with demonstration stock of our kits available - please call in advance to book an audition.

Audioint Ltd
Unit 14 Pier Road, Pembroke Dock, Pembrokeshire, SA72 6TR
Tel: 01646 685601 Fax: 01646 685602
Website: www.audiointernational.com
Email: info@audiointernational.com
Extensive range of audio passives and active components from Eichmann, Furutech, Wonder Solder, Caig and many more. For a list of the extensive range of manufactured products and the special offers we stock please see our website or call for details. We are open from 9.30 to 5.30 Tuesday to Saturday with demonstration stock of our kits available - please call in advance to book an audition.

LOUDSPEAKER KIT SUPPLIERS

Arena Electronics Ltd
59 Main Street, Great Gidding
Huntingdon, Cambridgeshire PE28 2NU
Tel: 01832 293320 Fax: 01832 293372
Email: sales@seas.co.uk
Website: www.seas.co.uk

Arena Electronics was appointed official UK distributor for SEAS high performance drive units in January 2006. We offer the full range of SEAS drive units, designed and built in Norway, together with speaker kits and advice for DIY speaker builders. These include the World Designs WD25A project, complete parts for which can be purchased on our website including the cabinet kit.

IPL Acoustics,
Chelsea Villa, Torr Park,
Ilfracombe, North Devon, EX34 8AY
Tel/Fax: 01271 867439
Please visit website for full catalogue of products:
www.iplacoustics.co.uk

IPL supply a range of 9 high quality transmission line speaker kits and a full range of Hi Fi and AV speaker kits including 2 powerful active subwoofers. Drive units are available from HiVi research, Seas, Morel, Fountech (Ribbon tweeters) and IPI custom built drivers. IPL also supply-quality crossover components, cabinet accessories, including Silver plated PTFE insulated cables, and the very highly rated Alner-Hamblin Digital amplifier.

Impact Audio
Unit 102, The Courtyard
Radway Green Business Centre
Radway Green, Crewe,
Cheshire, CW2 9PR.
Tel: 01270 882343 Fax: 01270 882241
email: info@impactaudio.co.uk
Website: www.impactaudio.co.uk

Impact Audio are Main UK distributors of VISATON loudspeaker kits, drive units and accessories. We offer over 35 professionally designed kits from one of Europe's leading manufacturers. Drive units include the MHT 12 ribbon tweeter, TL 100 titanium cone midrange and the new TIW range of high power woofers. Contact us for a free catalogue or visit our website for full details.

Wilmislow Audio
50 Main Street, Broughton
Astley, Leicester, LE9 6RD
Tel: 01455 286603 Fax: 01455 286605
Email: sales@wilmislowaudio.com
Website: www.wilmislowaudio.com
Contact us for a copy of our FREE Full Colour Catalogue or visit our Website with secure online ordering.

The UK's largest supplier of loudspeaker kits, drive units and components. We also have a range of subwoofer kits and amplifier modules available. Official UK distributor for ATC, Morel, Peerless, Scan-speak, Seas, Vifa and Volt. Beware of imitations, we only stock drive units made by the genuine manufacturers. We offer a full repair and upgrade service on most makes of loudspeakers.

VALE AND OUTPUT TRANSFORMER SUPPLIERS

Chelmer Valve Company Ltd
The Stables, Baddow Park
Great Baddow, Chelmsford, Essex,
CM2 5SY
Tel: 01245 241300 Fax: 01245 241309
Email: sales@chelmervalve.com
Web Site: www.chelmervalve.com

Premium range of audio valves, tested/selected for low noise, hum, microphony, power valves burnt-in. Huge stock of valves/tubes of all types, audio valves (inc. NOS types), industrial etc. Also large stocks of semiconductor. Many obsolete types.

MODIFICATION SERVICES.

Audiocom Int. Ltd
Unit 14 Pier Road, Pembroke Dock, Pembrokeshire, SA72 6TR
Tel: 01646 685601 Fax: 01646 685602
Website: www.audiocominternational.com
E-mail: info@audiocominternational.com
Upgrade services available for all CD, SACD & DVD players. With our latest products we are able to advance CD playback way beyond what 'stock' players are capable of resolving. Our extensive knowledge base and upgrade techniques make us world leaders in digital upgrades. Various upgrade solutions are available to suit your budget and desired performance.

REPAIRS & RESTORATION

The UK's Leading Service & Restoration Specialists. Repairs/Restorations to Modern/Classic/Vintage valve hi-fi, musical and cinema amplifiers, control units etc. We will even build that kit for you or design something special. Please visit our Website at:- www.audiolabs.co.uk for complete details of our comprehensive services. Alternatively, contact us at:-

Audio Laboratories (Leeds)
3 Kildare Terrace Industrial Estate Leeds LS12 1DB UK
Tel/Fax +44 (0)113 2440378

Arkless Electronics.
Tel: 01670 828891
E-mail: arkless.electronics@btinternet.com

Specialists in repairs, restoration and modifications to all amplifiers, valve or solid state, ancient and modern. Design service for companies and hobbyists. Amps, preamps, phono stages, active crossovers, voicings etc. custom built to order. Kits built/bugged. Please enquire for any other services. Ex design engineer for well known hi-fi companies.

To advertise in this space please call 020 7372 6018 or email: advertising@hi-fiworld.co.uk
MAIL

Visit our website at www.hi-fiworld.co.uk or send your emails to letters@hi-fiworld.co.uk. Letter of the month wins a pair of Precious Metals Interconnects and one years FREE subscription to Hi-Fi World.

Letter of the Month

CASH CONVERSION

As a hi-fi reader and listener since 1973, it has been fascinating to see how the technologies and markets have developed over the years. I have never been in the vanguard of new product buyers but usually wait until the units are established and the price reduced before investing. Occasionally I have also pounced on second-hand bargains, and as a result I have a system that probably cost me a small fraction of what it would have been when new to the market.

I have a Pickering FA104 Gyropoise turntable with XVI/1200 cartridge and (new) 625E stylus, bought second-hand as a student in 1978 (anyone familiar with this?), a JVC cassette deck of slightly later vintage and a Rotel RT940AX tuner that I bought second-hand before Christmas for £35 - aren't good second-hand FM tuners cheap at the moment? I have a Rega Brio 3 amplifier, again second-hand but super condition, and most recently a Pioneer PDR 609 CD recorder. My speakers are home-made KEF Chorale bought from Wilmslow Audio in 1973 and still going very strong, through QED 79 strand cable.

I have a NAD 521i (with Chord Chrysalis) CD player that always impressed me but never threatened the Pickering turntable for clarity and musicality. Then I found another bargain - Cash Converters had a Harman Kardon HD710 CD player for a song! When installed I found that the start and eject buttons were the only ones that worked, but eBay came up trumps with a remote for a tenner and I was in business. The sound was tremendous; a league or two higher than the NAD and comparable to the Pickering with a good press.

Sadly, six months later, the HK has started to jump or refuse to play all but the latest CDs. These are kept clean and I have a lens cleaning disc but the problem is still there. Having paid just £24 plus £10 for the remote, I would be happy to have it fully serviced, but is it worth it and where should I go? I cannot justify at present what may be £300 to replace it. Is the 710 worth reviving, or should I go hunting for another bargain?

While I'm here, what would you suggest should be my next tweak? I have had some fun with Flat-Feet Sorbothane Isolators (off the internet) and some success with the Tacima 6 way mains conditioner from Maplin. My Alphason ADS47 rests on its spikes on a large slab of marble. My Chorales now have computer sound deadening material surrounding the speakers on the front baffle, again from Maplin. This proved to be one of my most successful tweaks!

So, I've been hooked since the great days when Hi-Fi Answers was my monthly read and I look forward to many more years of a hi-fi-bre diet (sorry). Thanks to you for providing the continuity and longevity I was missing with other new-only mags and for providing the missing link with my hi-fi youth. Andy Entwistle

Budget CD players are something of a muchness nowadays, often using identical chipsets and sounding alike as a result. The Cambridge 540C is a good value new player you may want to audition, but I suspect you'll find something interesting on eBay.

Hi Andy - nice to know you've got a fine sound without lavishing large sums of money, that's what this magazine is all about! To answer your CD quandary, well you've just got to go for a Marantz CD52SE or CD63SE, or if you can really pull the stops out, a CD63KI Signature. Your Harman Kardon CD spinner isn't half bad, but either Marantz will show you how good cheap classic silver disc spinners can sound - they're very musical, more so than almost any Japanese players of the same vintage. Invest another £10 or so on a bottle of Kontak (or £3 for a bottle of Isopropyl alcohol from your local dispensing chemist) to clean all your contacts, and Bob's your uncle!

DP

TECHNICS TWEAKED

I notice in the current issue of your magazine that the topic of high-end direct drive turntables has once again reared its head. In December 2005 I decided to throw caution to the wind and address this issue head-on. I already had in my possession a brand new Technics SL1210 Mk2 (don't ask!) and a Linn LVX arm.

Mating these two components
Watch this space for the ultimate Technics SL1200.

together proved to be a lot easier than I had envisaged. The fashioning of an MDF armboard to accommodate the LVX proved the most exacting task, care being needed to ensure correct arm geometry and to give it a professional-looking finish. The right-angled plug at the base of the arm had to be removed, modifying it to hang straight down and substituting the cable for a superior type on the way - I used Van Damme balanced patch from Maplin to which a DIN plug was fitted at the other end. I could see no other mods that could usefully be carried out apart from changing the mains cable. I cannot see how one can change the bearing oil - surely the main bearing on a direct drive mechanism is the motor armature; or am I missing something?

How does it sound? Well, I sold my full spec LP12/tele after around seven weeks of living with this turntable and I have never regretted it!

John Taylor

Many thanks for your letter and the picture, John. The SL1210 is indeed a soundly designed unit, and both David and I are fellow owners. Mine has only had a few basic tweaks as it still carries out DJ duties, but David has embarked on an upgrade odyssey on his own unit. Perhaps we should start up a Technics modders club? AS

Well, I'm not quite there yet with my 'ultimate Technics', but first impressions of my partially tweaked twelve hundred are that it's doing something my GyroDec doesn't do - which is to serve up stunning bass transients - but it's also lacking much of the magic of the GyroDec too - it's positively coarse across the upper midband. Apologies, readers, for not getting my tweaked SL-1200 feature into the April issue; I am afraid we have had 'logistical' difficulties, but we're nearly there. Watch this space, as they say... DP

UK RULES?

I enjoyed your comments about units of force and downward pressure on pickup heads in the February 2007 issue. However, as an old mechanical guy who long ago packed away his water-cooled slide rule and log tables, may I ask you sparkies a question that has long bothered me?

I frequently read in audio publications that amplifiers or loudspeakers are made to UK specification, thus justifying large price differences between UK, US and mainland Europe for the same equipment. However, in my opinion, after the Primary transformer, all circuits are the same. For example, the KT88 requires the same H.T. and heater voltage from Timbuktu to Tunbridge Wells, while transistors require the same positive and negative voltage rails no matter where they are in the world.

Whilst I agree that the primary side of the mains transformer will vary from country to country as some markets will require switchable options or different fusing, but this is nothing that a simple modification will not cover. The mains transformer input to output ratio will vary due to different supply voltages but the overall copper and lamination count will be similar.

Chassis are invariably made using a CNC machine, so there is no great difference between twenty holes in its base and twenty-two, I could go on forever! So please, what is UK specification?

Pat Rickwood

As you say, UK electrical specification basically means working at 230V (nominal) and 50Hz mains, there being little difference after the transformer primary. Primary side fuses are a lower current rating and the mains side have to conform to UK safety regs, which these days are based on IEC regs. The thing actually has to work up to 245V or so without expiring, but that is fairly easy to cope with nowadays.

There are, however, other sides to all this. If the product is manufactured in a country, notably the USA, where everything is completely different, a UK version is in effect a 'special', made in lower quantity. Both casework and mains transformer will differ, and as these are the most expensive items in the bill of parts, making them in shorter runs increases costs.

If a product comes in through an importer then both carriage and the importers margin get added in to the retail price. Where this is the case, price is quite likely to be above that of the product in its home market. So although it's a UK spec. product, it isn't the actual electrical bits that solely determine price. A whole host of factors are at play.

Radio Gaga

I agree with every word in the letter (January 2007) from Ms J. L. Wilson and I think that the response from both NK and DP was inadequate. In each case, your replies amounted to a Gallic shrug and a "que faire...?" If we cannot rely on you hi-fi scribes to demand quality in sound, what is the point of your existence? The truth is that Radio Three listeners are being badly let down by the BBC. We pay a big tax (aka the licence fee) to this unelected organisation and yet they choose to prioritise Jonathan Ross's salary and TV content which is garbage, full of repeats apart from the occasional 'Bleak House' and 'Planet Earth'. The least we can ask for our licence fee is a decent Radio Three even if all the other radio channels are compromised.

I have the advantage of living in France for many months a year and I wish UK listeners could hear the FM signal of Radio France Musique. Having spent Christmas and New Year in the UK, I was depressed by the pedestrian content and the poor sound of Radio 3 over the holiday period. Not worth coming home for, really. On my return to France, I chanced to turn on RFM with a live broadcast from St Petersburg of
Radio France Musique - shows British stations a thing or two in terms of sound quality, apparently.

accept low audio standards.

My views are based on Meridian 504 and 104 radios in the UK with a Ron Smith aerial (104 better than the 504 in many ways...) and in France I listen to the superb AVI S 2000 MT II employing just a plastic wire aerial.

The story of the last five years has been an ill-informed public accepting reduced quality in the name of technical innovation. ipods are light years inferior to the Sony Walkman, DAB inferior to FM, Plasma TV inferior to CRT.

Andersen's "The Emperor's Clothes" in the UK deserves a rounded broadcast portfolio, print publishing supported by one Pastis too many! PS – by the way, apart from the ill-informed attack on our lovely magazine, I couldn't agree more! DP

Rob, I completely agree with your view that the BBC should provide Radio 3 at the highest standard – I think they should provide all of their services at the highest quality within the financial constraints they're under, which they’re most certainly not doing at present.

I agree with Noel when he says that the BBC doesn't care about the audio quality of its stations any more, because if they did care then they wouldn't have chosen to use such low audio quality on DAB. But I think there's another element to this as well, which is that, in my opinion, the BBC bases its audio quality decisions on the predicament they're in with the quality on DAB, as they're desperate for DAB to be a success.

So I think their use of dynamic range compression on FM is more of a ploy to get the audiophiles onboard DAB rather than anything else. Whether Radio 3 sounds better on FM or DAB becomes debatable when dynamic range compression is applied on FM, whereas if they didn't use it
on FM there would be no contest and the audiophiles would flock back to FM. Then they would end up being criticised more about DAB’s quality than they already are. And with R3 listeners being a vociferous and influential bunch, that’s about the last thing they’d want to happen.

And although this may all sound like a bit of a conspiracy theory, they’ve got form for not providing the highest quality possible on other platforms as well they could easily increase the bit rates of their stations on digital satellite but they chose not to, and the audio quality of the stations on Freesview aren’t as good as they should be for the bit rate levels they use.

And as Noel says, I think we’ve tried our best to highlight the deficiencies with DAB, which has included criticising the BBC’s audio quality on several occasions. So we certainly haven’t stayed silent about the BBC’s low quality standards. But you also have to bear in mind that the BBC is self-regulating with regards to technical quality matters, and they show no sign of changing their ways, so the occasional Gallic shrug is inevitable, although I think it’s more through exasperation than anything else. SG

THE ROAD TO REDEMPTION

Is it just me? It all started in 1973 when I went to Tottenham Court Road which, at that time, was infested with shops which sold what was considered to be hi-fi equipment and in one of these I bought the first system of separates which, at last, I could afford - the ubiquitous Pioneer PL-2D with a Shure M75ED2, a Goodmans Module 80 tuner-amp and Celestion Ditton 25 speakers. For a long time I thought it was great.

I then made a major mistake by going to a modest hi-fi exhibition and unfortunately heard something a little bit better. Mistake number two was probably a lot worse because I bought a hi-fi magazine which gave information about some incredible, mind-blowing pieces of equipment, from then onwards life was never the same because the quest had been triggered, namely an attempt to achieve great sound on a limited budget. Since then I have learned many lessons, of which perhaps the most important is always try before you buy and that really requires the help of a friendly, honest dealer and, strange to say, there are a few around.

It may be a mistake to read magazines because the damned things have so many wonderful reviews that they really make you want to buy, certainly to listen or to try. I have tried a number of times but usually have been disappointed, which leads me to another major problem. We all hear things differently, just as we have variations in taste, touch, sight, etc. I go to as many exhibitions as I can just to see and hear all this wonderful equipment. I wander into one of those little hotel bedrooms and see a few people really enjoying what they hear. Others walk in and walk straight out, as I often do, because they just don’t like it, so what is wrong? Is it the room acoustics, is it an equipment mismatch, is it some distortion which is unacceptable to many people or is it an inexplicable dislike of what we are hearing? In other words, is it me? I often just ask a Zanden or MBL system but what is the use? I do not have the money and my listening room is not a concert hall.

This brings me to the domestic problem. My listening room is our lounge and my wife is not quite sympathetic. Unfortunately, a hi-fi system may not be a pretty sight and to many women all equipment should be matchbox size and a pretty sight and to many women all equipment may not be as insane. Blessed are the ones who have listened to my wife in the very winning post will be forever out of reach.

The hearing equipment is beginning to age and fade and soon I suppose I will be too old to care anyway. Was the quest fun or was it frustrating agony? Perhaps a bit of both. I suppose I should have listened to my wife in the very beginning.

Just a lost thought. Most of today’s young people seem to be quite happy with the noise/sound which comes out of their mobile phones or iPods and I am beginning to fear that the true audiophile is becoming an endangered species.

Tudor Williams

Ah yes, the sound at Shows! That’s a subject in itself - and having recently returned from the Northern Sound & Vision Show at Manchester where our room didn’t match our expectations I am well aware of how variable and sometimes disappointing things can be. In our case the room was large and, according to our Cara pre-show acoustic analysis, likely to sound good. But what we didn’t know until we got there was that every wall, plus the ceiling, was false. They were built from light panelling that resonated like crazy when rapped with the knuckles. This sucks out bass energy degrading the sound. In this instance it robbed our Tannoy and B&W’s of bottom end slam. We were disappointed, as were many listeners, who were expecting more. With hotel rooms you get what you are given - and often it isn’t what it seems! NK

Oh come, come, Tudor - yours has not been a fruitless search. There’s nothing wrong with seeking out the best for you and yours, even if your wife is - amazingly - unable to understand why some hi-fi wires are sold in lurid colours at one hundred times cost price! Don’t be so cynical - yours was not a wasted journey - you’ll get there in the end. Music can be magic - you know that. Just close your eyes and forget the cost. Finally, don’t be a drudge - leave the youngsters alone, there’s nothing wrong with iPods, and all the kids want to do is have a good time! DP

POWER RANGER

Can you please advise on a 200 watt-plus mono amplifier to power my home-made sub filter and speakers? This...
must have very low impedance handling capability (i.e. below 4 Ohms) and no fan cooling. I am using two 16.5in Scanspeak drivers and one passive 8in in a 6.5 cubic. Also, how about a no-compromise subwoofer design in Hi-Fi World - one with no boom? like.

You do not specify your budget, but the first amp that springs to mind is the Behringer A500 reviewed in our December issue. Although not the last word in terms of treble and midrange, David Alcock found that it had bass that was an exceptional result at the price. Add in the lack of fan cooling that you prefer, along with a measured output of 203W into 4 Ohms in stereo mode (this will increase when used in bridged mono mode) and you have a bargain for £139. Of course, if your pocket is a little deeper there's always the Krell Evolution One with 450W of Class A output for somewhere around £13,000... AS.

You may be interested in amplifier modules from Prism Audio (www.prismaudio.co.uk) which are also available from RS Components, if you have an account (trade only). NK

I have been most impressed with the Rotel £1,595 RB-1092 reviewed this issue - half a kilowatt and it doesn't even get hot. Unlike many Class D designs, this one really sings too. Krell should be worried, OP.

PH NEUTRAL?

Thank you for your review of the Artemis Labs PH-1 Phono Stage, and for the glowing comments about our product, sic: a super high quality phono stage with translucent midrange, superb imaging and intricately detailed treble.

Unfortunately the attributes awarded to the unit in the editor's comments and in the contents pages are not reflected in the article itself, which is particularly chimerical in nature, meaning that the Audiophile Club are unlikely to gain any new converts to this excellent product.

I am very surprised at the lack of contact between the magazine and ourselves, and even astounded that you have described the PH-1 as purely a MM phono stage in various places within the review. My main concern is that you chose to review it yourself, without reference to me, about which equipment you were proposing to use, when it was originally intended for David Price and his Grasshopper GLA IV, a high quality MC cartridge of medium output, which is what I use personally, with great success and little valve noise.

Anyone knows that you cannot get a deal quiet all-valve phono-stage, so it is just a question about the degree of noise, and with my Audio Aero Prestige monoblocks, 40 watts of SE output, the match is one that is made in heaven, without undue noise.

If you were proposing to use very low power amplifiers or low output MCs, you should have been aware of our PL-1 phono stage, complete with a step-up transformer together with the same array of valves as in the PH-1. In my system, this was the first combination that I tried, but I felt that the PH-1 had too much gain, and the PH-1 was a near perfect match at the volume levels that I employ.

So why is it that your magazine prefers to shoot itself in the foot, getting the wrong emphasis on products or fielding blatant typos, which could be corrected by a simple phone call? HFW did in fact phone me for the retail price, so you could have run the other issues by me, to arrive at a better article.

Incidentally, you did in fact get the price wrong as well, which is £1,995, which is closely matched to the USA price, and has a build quality typical of much higher priced equipment. It is the matching pre-amplifier which sells for £2,195.

In the USA, magazines give a right of reply, which ends up in the same issue, and is therefore a sensible conclusion for the reader. I trust that you will feature my unabridged response, so that readers can be made fully aware of the potential of the PH-1 and of the alternative high-gain PL-1.

Ron Tabor

To start at the end first, you were asked for the price of the phono stage which was being reviewed, not the preamplifier, so how the latter was quoted and got into print is an open question.

Whilst the PH-1 is a good preamp for the reasons quoted, it is not especially competitive at this price. As the PL-1 is more complex, with transformers, I presume it is more expensive; you don't mention price. Magazines act independently and don't ask manufacturers or distributors for their views on a review prior to publication. We are happy to print your views though.

Hi Ron - I am sorry that you think your product didn't get a positive enough review. To respond to some of the points you raise, it is not normal for magazines to have extensive contact and/or consultation with manufacturers during reviews - assuming we have all the facts we need - as the general idea is that we go away and take an independent view of the product. You yourself told me that the PH-1 works very well in your system, and that you think it has adequate gain with most MC cartridges, but that "you don't listen at high volumes".

I would suggest that many readers wanting the PH-1 with its lower cost and lack of additional, sound-degrading gain stages, do listen at high volumes. I certainly do (when my neighbour's out) and I know many other audiophiles who do too.

In this situation, the PH-1 may prove a little noisy.

Whilst the unit was originally specified for me, Noel is a more knowledgeable and experienced judge of tube amplifiers than I, and it is for this reason that I envisaged

Behringer A500 - not the last word in sophistication, but it's a lot of power per pound!
no problem in handing the review over to him. Indeed, I would venture to suggest that he has had more experience of tube products than any other UK hi-fi journalist around, so this makes his comments all the more apposite (both the many positive ones, and the negative ones too!). The point stands that, although it was a very fine sounding bit of kit, in faces extremely stiff competition from the likes of the Eastern Electric Minimax at £1,100 and £1,750 Note Products PhoNote, to name but two.

DP

DIGITAL DILEMMA

I would be grateful for your advice, primarily on choosing a CD player that will work in synergy with my system. This currently comprises a Garrard 401 in a poly and sand plinth on Foculpods; Origin Live modified Rega RB250 with SME fluid damper and a Goldring 1042. I have also fitted two Ringo platter damping rings to the 401 along with a glass platter mat, cut and drilled by a local glass merchant for me. My current CD player is a Technics SL-P477A.

Electronics comprise a Naim NAC72 preamp, HI-CAP power supply, two NAP140 power amps and a NAXO active crossover. These are all set on inflated rubber inner tubes and located on a homemade marble six tier stand. Loudspeakers are Wimslos Audios V2 Home Studio Monitors using Volt 8 in bass drivers and Scanspeak D2903 tweeters on home made marble stands spiked to the floor, and connected to the amplifiers via Naim cable. These are aided by a REL Stadium 2, spiked to the floor. I also use Chord Chameleon cable for the CD player, and QED cable to the other units.

My listening room measures 27ft by 10 to 13ft and the speakers are at the wider end, firing down lengthways. This has a suspended wooden floor with brick supports every 18in and I have installed a dedicated mains spur to four, two-way switchless sockets. I also use Russ Andrews Yello cables and Martin Bastin's Wave Mechanic Power supply.

Sadly the CD player is (d-d-doin) an Arkwright and j-j-jittering about! At the moment I am listening through a £25 Alba DVD player hooked up to the television and plugged into the Naim's through a long phono lead. I use a glass platter on his 401? Do I need a more incisive sound? I would probably buy second-hand unless you think there is a new flavour of the month/year that would gel particularly well?

Now that my Cambridge Audio digital tuner has gone belly-up (that's two digital deaths - is this common?) I use the Freewave for radio and it is definitely more detailed in the bass and more articulate than DAB. The Freewave sound does generally seem quite bass-light, however, and I wonder if this is a generic sound? I wish I had auditioned it beforehand, but I wonder how many High Street stores would be prepared to hook it up to an audio unit. One at the moment I am listening through an Arkwright and j-j-jittering about!

Problem I do have, however, is that an annoying hum occurs when I switch the Freewave to the Naim's - do you have any advice on how to get rid of this, please? The system is on a dedicated spur but the TV, REL, etc., are on the normal ring main.

I have spent years developing the system and am very pleased with the sound. When I listened to a £20,000 Naim system I wondered why people pay so much more. Now that I have visited the excellent London hi-fi shows, I am even more convinced that I have met my own law of diminishing returns. I can certainly agree with your assertions to some readers that they should buy a certain bit of kit to re-balance the sound and then sit back and enjoy it! I found it immensely interesting to listen to the different sounds coming from the demo rooms at the shows. I felt that a major difference in sound was always down to different loudspeakers. A digital source is a digital source; vinyl always seemed to sound better, as one would expect at those prices!

Doctor Martin Bastin, with his Super Magnum bearing mod and oil, I was wondering if better quality oil would help? Also, would the Origin Live Silver be a good cost-effective upgrade? I already have an OL modified Rega RB250 with my own addition of an SME, fluid damper, the addition of which has made for a very neutral and unflappable sound. What are your thoughts on arm damping?

Finally, as mentioned, I use a glass platter on my 401 and I have not heard any other material get close to it for transparency and control. Does anyone still make a high quality glass platter mats any more? - I know Slote Audio used to but I cannot source one. Does Noel use a glass platter on his 401?

Anyway, time to put the boots on and enjoy the fresh New Year air. Thanks for such an informative magazine. The articles on specific subjects such as speaker design and placement and the advances (sic) in digital radio are helping me to make informed decisions about how I listen to my music.

Ray Spink
Hi Ray. Your choice of which Naim CD player depends on you. I can recommend all of them, but it's all down to how much you want to spend. My personal fade, aside from the £14,000 CD555, is the CDX2, which does an awful lot at £2,650. Still, it's a very charismatic, overtly musical device which got even this vinyl junkie starting to look lovingly at the old silver Frisbees! The CD5 is a good start as any though - Naim stuff has superb resale values so it won't cost you much to own before you upgrade to something really serious. I also really rate it as a highly accomplished all rounder - nothing at the price better's it in the musicality stakes.

The Origin Live Silver tonearm is indeed a step or three up the ladder. Right now, the latest version is a total honey, and you'll really need to get a brilliant cartridge before you push it beyond its limits. You'll find additional resolution, musicality and tonal detailing (and colour) to your existing tweaked Rega. Spectra Dynamics Deflex panels are great aren't they? They really do kill resonance. I have a noisy diff bearing in my 1987 Jag XJ6, and there are some judiciously attached to my inner rear wheel arches to cut the noise down! I'm assured they work brilliantly in speakers too.

I've found the £80 SoundDeaSteel Isolplasmap (www.sounddeasteel.com/ISOPLATMAT.html) works brilliantly on any Mazak type platter, and I can see no reason why the Garrard's would be any different. It really removes a layer of 'zing' and 'clang' from the sound, even with very good platter systems such as the Michell GyroDec's - it's a great upgrade, and better I think than glass, which is far less inert. As for oil, I always recommend Redline 5W30 as the best affordable bearing oil (£12 per quart, and you get to put most of it in your car's sump), or vdH TLF if you want a bespoke £35 formulation. Either way, you're getting something using the very best polyol ester base stocks available, and it should last forever, unless you're Adam Smith and have 94 turntables to keep revolving!

DP

Thanks for that Ray. I use my 401 au naturel, that is without a glass platter or anything else, but it is on a Martin Bastin pinch and was impressively restored by him originally. Felt rings around tweeters absorb surface waves and minimise diffraction at cabinet edges. They usually produce a measurably and audible improvement. Similarly, arm damping invariably adds a little to the sound of an arm, but these are complex systems that respond to most tweaks. I really couldn't comment upon any improvement different oil might make: this is too specialised even for me! Peter Comeau's loudspeaker articles benefit from both his technical knowledge and Peter's long industry experience.

I am glad you enjoy them. NK

DIGITAL DILEMMA 2

I read your review on the Marantz CD5001 and Cambridge Audio 640C V2. I am replacing my ageing Marantz CD635E which has a wonderful musical, full-bodied midrange. I have B&W floorstanding speakers, Rotel power amps and a valve preamp. I compared the Marantz CD635E to various CD players. The Rotel 1072 sounded bland and had a rolled off top end, the Marantz CD6000SE was a bit bright and hard sounding, the Marantz CD7300 was too mellow and slow sounding. The NAD CS42 had a very musical midband, solid bass, but rolled off top end and not as open and detailed as the Cambridge.

I ended up getting the Cambridge, but on my system the midrange is a bit thin-sounding, lacking a bit of body and warmth and the various harmonics on the piano or guitar, sounding exciting but at times cold, dry and clinical. I could not believe how good the old Marantz CD635E sounded. For example, the tone of the piano or trumpet on the Miles Davis 'Kind of Blue' CD or the echo of the guitar on a Ry Cooder CD.

My question is: is the Arcam CD73T a better sounding CD player than the Cambridge, as it is nearly the same price? I read your review on the Icon Audio Stereo 300 (Jan 2007). Adam describes this amp as having inconsistent treble and poorly defined bass. He cites a lack of impact in the opening drums on 'Copperhead Road', amongst other things, and suggests that the amps timing is not all it could be (just

Marantz CD635E - requires a big upgrade step to significantly improve upon.

about kept up with the pace). He then concludes that this amp is more suitable for classical material.

Errm, why? When I read the review I happened to be listening to Elgar's 'Enigma Variations', which contain several percussion passages which

www.hi-fiworld.co.uk APRIL 2007 HI-FI WORLD 105
For latest News, Products, Offers, additions to our pre-owned and ex-display bargains in Marketplace section please visit www.billyvee.co.uk.

106 Creek - Destiny CD/Amp + PMC DB1 System

SOUND.SYSTEMS

Could this be your Destiny? For this month we include PMC DB1+ for half price!

Creek have a winner here. Tuneful, vibrant, a great partner for PMC - Come and listen.

Dave Dollard

A well rounded argument, and I have to say you raise a valid point. The fact is, whilst we try to audition and natural with these. Combined with its excellent soundstage, this is my reasoning behind why I stated that it was good for classical and vocal music. However I perhaps did generalise a little too much and I hold my hand up to not listening to the more enthusiastic and explosive type of classical that you mention. I have to agree that the Stereo 300 may have similar problems with music of this type as it did with Steve Earle, and this is something that potential purchasers should be aware of.

With this in mind, let me re-word part of my conclusion to the effect that I can see its archetypal valve sound finding favour with many listeners and if you like your music presented in this way and have plenty of MELLOW classical or vocal material in your record or CD library, then you should certainly put the Stereo 300 high on your audition list.

I am afraid I would, however, still assert that the innate character of some equipment does often suit one type of music more than another. Sometimes a hard transistor amplifier that makes violent sound like a tortured cat is just what is required for a bit of hard rocking, in just that same way that the likes of Diana Krall, Norah Jones, etc., sounded divine through the Icon amplifier, despite its relative shortcomings in other areas.

In extremis (well, it sounds good!) I agree with you: classical and rock can be demanding and a good amp should handle them both.

Unfortunately, human nature and perceptions being what they are, those that worship fast rock often like a certain sharpness and hardness of delivery that acts against classical

Icon Audio Stereo 300 amplifier: classically mellow.

any way, quite the opposite. I would say, as little, if any, classical music is about wallowing in lush, syrupy strings. Indeed, I would question how Adam reached such a conclusion when he does not mention any classical music in the review.

This sort of cliché idea that there is such a thing as classical kit or rock kit is mistaken. The properties needed to make music, as opposed to unrelated noises, are the same regardless of genre. Adam and Noel in fact highlight each piece of equipment with as many different styles of music as possible, if we were to use every single genre on every test item, there would probably be one review per month in the magazine! The fact is, that I did indeed use some classical material when auditioning the Stereo 300, including Holst’s Planets Suite, Pachelbel’s Canon and Vivaldi’s Four Seasons and it sounded remarkably composed of delivery that acts against classical

Spendor She Speakers Maple E/D (2Yr G/tee)

B&W 703 Speakers Maple E/D (2Yr G/tee)

Naim XPS2 Power Supply S/H (2Yr G/tee)(5325.00)

Naim CDS3 CD Head Unit Ex/Dem (2Yr G/tee)(3895.00)

Naim NAC82 Preamp S/H - (1Yr G/tee)

Linn Chakra 2200 Power Amp Silver E/D (2Yr G/tee)

Linn Klout Power amplifier S/H - (1Yr G/tee)

Naim NACR2 Preamp S/H - (1Yr G/tee)

Linn Chakra 2200 Power Amp Silver E/D (2Yr G/tee)

Linn AV5103 DTS Processor - Black (1Yr G/tee)

Dave Dollard

A well rounded argument, and I have to say you raise a valid point. The fact is, whilst we try to audition and natural with these. Combined with its excellent soundstage, this is my reasoning behind why I stated that it was good for classical and vocal music. However I perhaps did generalise a little too much and I hold my hand up to not listening to the more enthusiastic and explosive type of classical that you mention. I have to agree that the Stereo 300 may have similar problems with music of this type as it did with Steve Earle, and this is something that potential purchasers should be aware of.

With this in mind, let me re-word part of my conclusion to the effect that I can see its archetypal valve sound finding favour with many listeners and if you like your music presented in this way and have plenty of MELLOW classical or vocal material in your record or CD library, then you should certainly put the Stereo 300 high on your audition list.

I am afraid I would, however, still assert that the innate character of some equipment does often suit one type of music more than another. Sometimes a hard transistor amplifier that makes violent sound like a tortured cat is just what is required for a bit of hard rocking, in just that same way that the likes of Diana Krall, Norah Jones, etc., sounded divine through the Icon amplifier, despite its relative shortcomings in other areas.

In extremis (well, it sounds good!) I agree with you: classical and rock can be demanding and a good amp should handle them both.

Unfortunately, human nature and perceptions being what they are, those that worship fast rock often like a certain sharpness and hardness of delivery that acts against classical

Icon Audio Stereo 300 amplifier: classically mellow.

any way, quite the opposite. I would say, as little, if any, classical music is about wallowing in lush, syrupy strings. Indeed, I would question how Adam reached such a conclusion when he does not mention any classical music in the review.

This sort of cliché idea that there is such a thing as classical kit or rock kit is mistaken. The properties needed to make music, as opposed to unrelated noises, are the same regardless of genre. Adam and Noel in fact highlight each piece of equipment with as many different styles of music as possible, if we were to use every single genre on every test item, there would probably be one review per month in the magazine! The fact is, that I did indeed use some classical material when auditioning the Stereo 300, including Holst’s Planets Suite, Pachelbel’s Canon and Vivaldi’s Four Seasons and it sounded remarkably composed of delivery that acts against classical

Spendor She Speakers Maple E/D (2Yr G/tee)

B&W 703 Speakers Maple E/D (2Yr G/tee)

Naim XPS2 Power Supply S/H (2Yr G/tee)(5325.00)

Naim CDS3 CD Head Unit Ex/Dem (2Yr G/tee)(3895.00)

Naim NAC82 Preamp S/H - (1Yr G/tee)

Linn Chakra 2200 Power Amp Silver E/D (2Yr G/tee)

Linn Klout Power amplifier S/H - (1Yr G/tee)

Naim NACR2 Preamp S/H - (1Yr G/tee)

Linn Chakra 2200 Power Amp Silver E/D (2Yr G/tee)

Linn AV5103 DTS Processor - Black (1Yr G/tee)

Dave Dollard

A well rounded argument, and I have to say you raise a valid point. The fact is, whilst we try to audition and natural with these. Combined with its excellent soundstage, this is my reasoning behind why I stated that it was good for classical and vocal music. However I perhaps did generalise a little too much and I hold my hand up to not listening to the more enthusiastic and explosive type of classical that you mention. I have to agree that the Stereo 300 may have similar problems with music of this type as it did with Steve Earle, and this is something that potential purchasers should be aware of.

With this in mind, let me re-word part of my conclusion to the effect that I can see its archetypal valve sound finding favour with many listeners and if you like your music presented in this way and have plenty of MELLOW classical or vocal material in your record or CD library, then you should certainly put the Stereo 300 high on your audition list.

I am afraid I would, however, still assert that the innate character of some equipment does often suit one type of music more than another. Sometimes a hard transistor amplifier that makes violent sound like a tortured cat is just what is required for a bit of hard rocking, in just that same way that the likes of Diana Krall, Norah Jones, etc., sounded divine through the Icon amplifier, despite its relative shortcomings in other areas.

In extremis (well, it sounds good!) I agree with you: classical and rock can be demanding and a good amp should handle them both.

Unfortunately, human nature and perceptions being what they are, those that worship fast rock often like a certain sharpness and hardness of delivery that acts against classical

Icon Audio Stereo 300 amplifier: classically mellow.

any way, quite the opposite. I would say, as little, if any, classical music is about wallowing in lush, syrupy strings. Indeed, I would question how Adam reached such a conclusion when he does not mention any classical music in the review.

This sort of cliché idea that there is such a thing as classical kit or rock kit is mistaken. The properties needed to make music, as opposed to unrelated noises, are the same regardless of genre. Adam and Noel in fact highlight each piece of equipment with as many different styles of music as possible, if we were to use every single genre on every test item, there would probably be one review per month in the magazine! The fact is, that I did indeed use some classical material when auditioning the Stereo 300, including Holst’s Planets Suite, Pachelbel’s Canon and Vivaldi’s Four Seasons and it sounded remarkably composed of delivery that acts against classical

Spendor She Speakers Maple E/D (2Yr G/tee)

B&W 703 Speakers Maple E/D (2Yr G/tee)

Naim XPS2 Power Supply S/H (2Yr G/tee)(5325.00)

Naim CDS3 CD Head Unit Ex/Dem (2Yr G/tee)(3895.00)

Naim NAC82 Preamp S/H - (1Yr G/tee)

Linn Chakra 2200 Power Amp Silver E/D (2Yr G/tee)

Linn Klout Power amplifier S/H - (1Yr G/tee)

Naim NACR2 Preamp S/H - (1Yr G/tee)

Linn Chakra 2200 Power Amp Silver E/D (2Yr G/tee)

Linn AV5103 DTS Processor - Black (1Yr G/tee)

Dave Dollard

A well rounded argument, and I have to say you raise a valid point. The fact is, whilst we try to audition and natural with these. Combined with its excellent soundstage, this is my reasoning behind why I stated that it was good for classical and vocal music. However I perhaps did generalise a little too much and I hold my hand up to not listening to the more enthusiastic and explosive type of classical that you mention. I have to agree that the Stereo 300 may have similar problems with music of this type as it did with Steve Earle, and this is something that potential purchasers should be aware of.

With this in mind, let me re-word part of my conclusion to the effect that I can see its archetypal valve sound finding favour with many listeners and if you like your music presented in this way and have plenty of MELLOW classical or vocal material in your record or CD library, then you should certainly put the Stereo 300 high on your audition list.

I am afraid I would, however, still assert that the innate character of some equipment does often suit one type of music more than another. Sometimes a hard transistor amplifier that makes violent sound like a tortured cat is just what is required for a bit of hard rocking, in just that same way that the likes of Diana Krall, Norah Jones, etc., sounded divine through the Icon amplifier, despite its relative shortcomings in other areas.

In extremis (well, it sounds good!) I agree with you: classical and rock can be demanding and a good amp should handle them both.

Unfortunately, human nature and perceptions being what they are, those that worship fast rock often like a certain sharpness and hardness of delivery that acts against classical
A long time ago in a Hi-Fi World column, I had a better indexing system than me! and mail you direct to see if you could defeated me. So I thought I'd be cheeky far too long and the size of the task issues over the weekend to find David's I did start to trawl my shelves of back trade, so I might as well look into it first. article. I have a friend in the oil retail my Orbe, but vaguely remembered the verge of buying a vastly overpriced from an aerospace use?). I was on the mentioned something obscure, maybe from one column, but another column spindle? (I think I remember Mobil -1 tech motor oil that he used on his Gyro that David mentioned an exotic high far, far away, do I remember correctly GYRO MOTION

A long time ago in a Hi-Fi World column for, far away, do I remember correctly that David mentioned an exotic high tech motor oil that he used on his Gyro spindle? (I think I remember Mobil-1 from one column, but another column mentioned something obscure, maybe from an aerospace use?). I was on the verge of buying a vastly overpriced thimble sized vial from a dealer for my Orbe, but vaguely remembered the article. I have a friend in the oil retail trade, so I might as well look into it first. I did start to trawl my shelves of back issues over the weekend to find David's words of wisdom, but they've been there far too long and the size of the task defeated me. So I thought I'd be cheeky and mail you direct to see if you could remember what issue that was in, or had a better indexing system than me! I think you also did an article on setting up a Gyro suspension, the endless task of swivelling springs to get the perfect bounce? Can you remember what issue that was in or offer any tips? I've got a slight wobble in the middle of my bounce since changing the arm over Christmas, maybe it's time to double check my technique! Paul Cook

"I refer the honourable gentleman to the answer I gave some moments ago" - Redline SW30 or van den Hul TLF. The stock Michell oil is actually Mobil-I, which is already very good indeed, but not quite up to the aforementioned in my humble opinion. As for setting up your Gyro, I think that deserves another article in its own right (watch this space) - the basic message is get it on a 100% level surface, don't touch the level adjusters at all and get the springs turned in such a way that the deck bounces like a jelly! DP GARRARD GUIDANCE

I have a Garrard GT35P turntable, which uses an electronically governed DC motor with a +/- 3% speed adjustment, an S-shaped alloy arm with magnesium headshell, and it will track down to 0.75gms with the right cartridge. I use an Audio Technica AT130E cartridge at present and I am pleased with the sound, but I would like to know a few things, please.

Firstly, is it worth rewiring the arm with good quality wire? Secondly, would I get a better sound with a different cartridge, such as a Goldring 1042? Finally, how would it compare with modern budget decks, as it is difficult to demo record decks in my area? I have already renewed the deck motor as I was lucky enough to obtain two spare items from Garrard/Plessey before they packed up at Swindon.

Incidentally, my system comprises
Marantz PM14 Mk2 X1 amplifier,
Marantz CD17 Mk2 Ki Compact Disc player and Marantz LD300 loudspeakers, recored with Peerless drivers. This is completed by a Sony RCDW3 for CD copies and an old Akai CS-M3 for making tapes for the car. Mike Smith

Let me first just say that I am a big fan of Garrard turntables, and have been for a long time. It was the act of pulling apart my father's old SP25Mk3 to see how it worked that started me on the road to turntable obsession and, in my late twenties, my collection of Garrard decks numbered around seventy different models! Consequently I am very familiar with the GT35p and, much as I always hate to say this to anyone about anything they are fond of, it really wasn't one of Garrard's crowning glories.

The GT35p and its stablemates, the GT15 and GT25 dated from the late 1970s and were one of Garrard's last ditch attempts at regaining the budget turntable crown that had been stolen from them by the likes of the Pioneer PL12D. Sadly, they did not succeed as the decks were cheaply made, lightweight and resonant. The arms were not actually too bad by budget deck standards, but quality control problems led to great variability, and it was pot luck whether you happened to find a good one as opposed to one with wobbly, floppy bearings. Strangest of all, on the GT25 and GT35p units, which were automatic decks, Garrard placed the mechanical gubbins directly under the arm, moving it away from the spindle. All very well, but they then chose to drive it using a toothed rubber belt which was running the whole time, unlike the earlier units, in which the mechanism was driven directly from the spindle, but fully disengaged whilst playing. This continually-running rubber belt tends to add a quite noticeable low frequency growl to the deck, both through the loudspeakers as well as through the air and if you don't mind manual operation, it is worth removing it.

As to your questions, I really don't think the unit is worth spending too much money on. If yours is sounding respectable then you must have one of the better-made samples but, if you are considering a Goldring 1042 then I assume that you have £150 or so burning a hole in your pocket. If this is the case, putting £130 of it towards a Project Debut 3 will absolutely wipe the floor with the GT35p, and even £40-60 spent on a good example of the aforementioned Pioneer PL12D from eBay will give you a big improvement in sound quality, even if you stick with your current cartridge. AS

Spot on Adam - I remember the GT35P as one of the last stands of the Garrard brand, when they'd just been bought by Gradiente circa 1979. Reviews at the time put the '35 as sounding worse than the GT15, which was a fully manual design at £60 or so. Basically, a (£40 on eBay) Dual CSS05 would wipe the floor with it. Don't confuse the '35 with the majesty of something like the 401 - this was not, in effect, the same company. DP
**History has a way of repeating itself...**

1. TRANSCRIPTORS REFERENCE TURNTABLE
2. FLUID ARM
3. STYLUS SCALES

**RANGE OF SPARE PARTS AVAILABLE / FULL TURNTABLE RESTORATION SERVICE**

**TRANSCRIPTORS TURNTABLES**

UK Distributor: English Valve Amplifiers
67 Springfield Road • St Leonards-on-Sea • East Sussex • TN38 0TU
Tel: 01424 445107 • Mob: 07842 126218 • Email: paulg@valve-amps.co.uk • Web: www.valve-amps.co.uk

---

**DISTRIBUTORS OF ELECTRONIC VALVES, TUBES AND SEMI-CONDUCTORS**

UNIT 4, DAUX ROAD, BILLINGSHURST, WEST SUSSEX, RH24 9SJ

**24 HOURS EXPRESS MAIL ORDER SERVICE ON STOCK ITEMS**

**E-MAIL LANGREX@AOL.COM**

**PHONE**
01403 785 600

**FAX**
01403 785 665

A selection of our stocks of New Original Valves/Tubes.
Many other brands available

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STANDARD TYPES</th>
<th>SPECIAL QUALITY TYPES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECC83</td>
<td>A2900/CV6091 GEC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECC85</td>
<td>E82CC SIEMENS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECC88</td>
<td>E88CC MULLARD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECC88</td>
<td>E88CC/CV2492 BRIMAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECH81</td>
<td>E88CC GOLD PIN TESLA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECL82</td>
<td>ECC81/CV4024 MULLARD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELF86</td>
<td>ECC81/M8162 MULLARD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EL84</td>
<td>ECC81/6201 MULLARD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EZ81</td>
<td>ECC82/CV4003 MULLARD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EZ80</td>
<td>ECC82/M8136 MULLARD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GZ33/37</td>
<td>ECC83/CV4004 MULLARD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GZ32</td>
<td>GE 12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GZ34</td>
<td>GE 10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5Z4G</td>
<td>GE 20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6V6GT</td>
<td>GE 6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12BH7</td>
<td>GE 20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12E1</td>
<td>GE 7.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13E1</td>
<td>GE 6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>807</td>
<td>GE 4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>811A</td>
<td>GE 8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6080</td>
<td>GE 10.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AMERICAN TYPES</th>
<th>SPECIAL QUALITY TYPES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5R4GY</td>
<td>RCA 7.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5U4GB</td>
<td>SYLVANIA 15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5Y3WGT</td>
<td>SYLVANIA 5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6BXT6GT</td>
<td>GE 10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6D4G</td>
<td>SYLVANIA 22.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6DQS</td>
<td>GE 20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6FO7</td>
<td>SYLVANIA 7.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6L6GC</td>
<td>SVELTANA 12.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12BY7A</td>
<td>GE 7.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5687WB</td>
<td>GE 6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5814A</td>
<td>GE 5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5072A</td>
<td>GE 10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6146B</td>
<td>GE 20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6201</td>
<td>GE 6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6316A</td>
<td>RCA 35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6550C</td>
<td>SVELTANA 20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6922</td>
<td>ECO 6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7027A</td>
<td>GE 25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7308</td>
<td>SYL 5.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OTHER TYPES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E88CC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E88C1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E88C5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E88C7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6E86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6L84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6L34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KT88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6CA7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6SL7GT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6SN7GT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please visit our NEW website www.langrex.co.uk

**THESE ARE A SELECTION FROM OUR STOCK OF OVER 6000 TYPES. PLEASE CALL OR FAX FOR AN IMMEDIATE QUOTATION ON ANY TYPES NOT LISTED. WE ARE ONE OF THE LARGEST DISTRIBUTORS OF VALVES IN THE UK.**

**SAME DAY DESPATCH VISA/ACCESS ACCEPTABLE. OBSOLETE TYPES A SPECIALITY. CREDIT CARD MIN ORDER £10.00. OPEN TO CALLERS MON. - FRI 9AM - 4PM. CLOSED SATURDAY. ADD 17.5% VAT TO TOTAL IN UK P&P SMALL ORDERS £5.00, LARGE/HIGH VALUE /O/SEAS PLEASE ENQUIRE.**
Finest Quality Audio Cables Hand Built in Britain by The Missing Link for Your Individual Needs

Very Reasonable Prices & Better By Design...

For More Information and for Personal Attention
Contact Mark or Jan
01623 844478 or 07967 859333
info@the-missing-link.net

www.the-missing-link.net
Nola Viper Reference

At the 2007 CES Show in Las Vegas, the speaker that appeared in more rooms than any other must have been various models from the Nola Viper range, looking particularly beautiful in their new piano finishes (see photo). As you go up the range more of the drivers employ alnico magnets, which are very expensive, hence the price increase from around £3.5K to £13K. The fact that other manufacturers use Nola to demonstrate their equipment, speaks volumes about their quality. These are unique speakers, so please do view their website (www.nolaspeakers.com), for more details and reviews from the Show, and then give us a call for a demo!

V'audio HIFI Consultants
36 Druid Hill, Stoke Bishop, Bristol BS9 1EJ
Tel/Fax: 0117 968 6005
e-mail: icvhifi@yahoo.co.uk
WANT TO HEAR MORE MUSIC? Then get rid of the noise!

NC - the solution to total mains noise and interference

Fit a Trichord Clock 4 and ‘Never Connected’ power supply to improve the performance of your CD or DVD player. Let us undertake the work for you in our Modification Workshop.

Contact us now to see how we can help you to reduce the noise in your system:

Trichord Research
Tel: +44 (0)1184 311900
Fax: +44 (0)1184 311928
sales@trichordresearch.com
www.trichordresearch.com

REPLACEMENT STYLUS

Golding

M 97 £59 £55 £54

Shure N 97 HE, VN 35 HE £27

Argo

AT 0C9 ML II

Audio Technica

Elite

ELITA 919 £25 £20 £10

Rostra

Blackbird

585 £500 EX

GEX - Golding new for old exchange price for any make of cartridge

Exchange price same make moving coil cartridge

Order direct online or Tel/Fax (01757) 288652

www.trichordresearch.com

WANT TO HEAR MORE MUSIC?

Then get rid of the noise!

NC - the solution to total mains noise and interference

Fit a Trichord Clock 4 and ‘NeverConnected’ power supply to improve the performance of your CD or DVD player. Let us undertake the work for you in our Modification Workshop.

Contact us now to see how we can help you to reduce the noise in your system:

Trichord Research
Tel: +44 (0)1184 311900
Fax: +44 (0)1184 311928
sales@trichordresearch.com
www.trichordresearch.com

SPEAKERS

Kef IQ dual concentric speakers, Boxed as new: £189
Rekorder KONE speakers, Black, Mint: £295

Parabolic LEBNOS speaker, black, Excellent: £175

Quad ESL57 speakers, Mint condition: £195

Celestion Ditton 44's, Super conditii at £139

Leak Stereo 30 integrated amplifier: £695

DBC 3000 speaker, Boxed: £49

Leak 307 CD player with remote: £49

Mission Martini with Low-tone arm and Mic: £99

Philips 406/15 £25

Marantz PM 17 in champagne. 1983 model. Superb. £225

Dakota 304 £1010/15 £2835821

Low Aly with Alteker arm: £175

Mission Martini with Low-tone arm and Mic: £99
AMPHION KRYPTONS (£8500)
KLIPSCH LEGENDARY CORNER HORNS
BIRDS EYE MAPLE
FAB AUDIO MODEL-ONE 97db (RETAIL £7500)
BKS 128 RIBBON HYBRID (STAR GALAXY GRANITE)
PERIGEE FK-1 LATEST RIBBONS
NAD C372 FEW HOURS USE ONLY
£325 BLACK RHODIUM S-300 BI WIRE CABLE BRAND NEW LTD QUANTITY (£40.00)
MARANTZ MA-700 200 WATT MONO THX 4 OFF 3 MONTHS USE
PERREAX SA-3/PMF-150 PRE (MM.MC./POWER AMPS (300 WATTS X 2)
BEL CANTO PRE-1 PREAMP & EVO 200.2 POWER AMP
CONRAD JOHNSON PFR REMOTE CONTROL PRE AMP (£3000 NEW)
AUDIO SYNTHESIS DESIRE DECADE POWER AMP (ALMOST UNUSED)
SONY TAE-1 PRE & TAN-1 POWER AMPS (AWESOME)
PLINIUS 9100 INTEGRATED (RETAIL £1700)
AUDIO ALCHEMY ACD CD PLAYER/TRANSPORT
TRICHORD DIGITAL TURNTABLE
VACUUM STATE JLTi SACS PLAYER (RAVE REVIEWS)
10M EVANS MICRO GROOVE MINT/BOXED
WALKER PROCENIUM PROLOGUE/ULTIMATE SPEED CONTROL ETC (535000+)
AUDIO ALCHEMY DDE V1.1 HDCD DAC TOS/COAX (NEW OLD STOCK)
AUDIO ALCHEMY DDE 01.2 HDCD DAC TOS/COAYJAES.EBU/12s (NEW OLD STOCK)
AUDIO ALCHEMY DDE VIII HDCD DAC TOS/COAX/12s (NEW OLD STOCK)
AUDIO ALCHEMY DDS III CD PLAYER/TRANSPORT (NEW OLD STOCK)
AMPHION KRYPTONS (£8500)
AURUM CANTOS BLACK ORCHID (RETAIL £1200)
AURUM CANTOS LEISURE 3SE (RETAIL £1200)
AURUM CANTOS MUSIC GODDESS PIANO BLACK (RETAIL £2500)
AURUM CANTOS MELODY M-102 PIANO BLACK (RETAIL £2400)
AURUM CANTOS VOLA (RETAIL £2500)
CAMBRIDGE AUDIO D-500SE
PRIMARE V-25 CD/DVD PLAYER (PROGRESSIVE SCAN (£1000 NEW)
DENON DPF-J3030 200 CD MULTIPLAYER
ELECTROCOMPANIET EC 4.7 REMOTE PRE AMP
EGGLESTONWORKS ANDRA II ($19K+) BRAND NEW
EX DISPLAY/AS NEW
PLINIUS SA-201 (RETAIL £3600)
PLINIUS SB-300 (RETAIL £4650)
PERIGEE FK-1 LATEST RIBBONS
NORTH AMERICAN PRODUCTS H-NEW PRE AMP (2850)
DCS P8i SACD/CD PLAYER WITH VOLUME CONTROL (£7500)
EX DISPLAY/AS NEW
HEATHCOTE AUDIO
www.heathcoteaudio.co.uk
TEL: 07860 511111
www.hi-fiworld.co.uk
TEL: 07860 511111

NEW/EX DISPLAY

EQUIPMENT REQUIRED FOR IMMEDIATE CASH PURCHASE.
Contact us to find out more about publishing your latest news online instantly
+44 (0)10)5600 159 41t
+44 (0)103 01113

HEATHCOTE AUDIO
TEL: 07860 511111
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED FOR IMMEDIATE CASH PURCHASE.
PLEASE PHONE GEORGE 10-6PM
www.pressblog.net
Contact us to find out more about publishing your latest news online instantly.
+44 (0)5000 735 411: +44 (0)1373 877733
e: publish@pressblog.net: w: www.pressblog.net

WEB SITE www.heathcoteaudio.co.uk UPDATED DAILY!
Aesthetix, Avid, Clearaudio, Decent Audio, Dynavector, Goldring, Grado, Graham, Haddock, Lyra, Michell, Moth, Nottingham Analogue, Origin Live, Ortofon, Project, Roksan, Rothwell, Graham Slee, Shure, SME, Sumiko, Transfiguration, Trichord, Whist Audio, Wilson Benesch and VPI

probably the largest analogue demo selection in the UK

30b Larchfield St, Darlington, DL3 7TE.
Tel: 01325 241888 or email: world@turntableworld.co.uk

they used to say, it's grim up north...

...not any more

hifisound
30b Larchfield St, Darlington, County Durham, DL3 7TE.
Tel: 01325 241888
Email: world@hifisound.co.uk
"The single most important upgrade you can ever make to any record deck concerns the motor drive...nothing can prepare you for the shock of going DC. In a word, gobsmacking."

"It's value is nothing short of tremendous."

"The LP12 remains a classic...but...upgrade kits by Origin Live can bring a vast improvement to it's performance."

Hi-Fi News

UNIVERSAL TURNTABLE MOTOR KIT
- No one would blame you for being sceptical of an easy to fit, inexpensive dc motor upgrade. Especially one that improves on the best of other power supplies costing over 4 times as much or your money back. Our DC motor kit offers massive improvements to all versions of Linn / Lingo / Valhulla, Rega, Systemdeck, Roksan, Rock etc. The kits consist of a drop in replacement high grade DC motor and off-board 2 speed control box. Why not order now? - see web site or phone.

Standard dc Motor Kit - £199
Advanced dc Motor Kit - £339
Ultra dc Motor Kit - £570
Upgrade Transformer - £175
Upgrade DC 200 motor - £129 with kit

ON STRUCTURAL MODIFICATION
- HI-FI WORLD

Structural modification awarded 5 star rating by HI-FI WORLD ON STRUCTURAL MODIFICATION

Structural modification awarded 5 star rating by HI-FI WORLD ON STRUCTURAL MODIFICATION

Arm modifications normally returned within 1 - 3 days

TURBOCHARGING YOUR REGA ARM

"Nothing less than total dynamite"

If you are the proud owner of any Rega tonearm, you are now in the enviable position to transform it's performance into the league of super arms with our modifications. The OL structural modification at £75 will enable your Rega to perform at a level exceeding that of some arms costing over £1000!! High performance rewiring with high grade litz wire is also offered at an additional £70 and external rewiring is also £70 further increasing the performance.

"I have to say the Rega modifications turn this humble arm into a real giant killer. Gone is the rather grey, sterile sound of the cooking Rega. Instead, tonal colour is fresh, dynamics have great speed and impact, and the sound stage is huge."

HI-FI WORLD ON TURNTABLES

Supplied on approval. Sorry, no general catalogues. Please phone or write for specific reviews, brochures or prices.

The single most important upgrade you can ever make to any record deck concerns the motor drive...nothing can prepare you for the shock of going DC. In a word, gobsmacking.

"It's value is nothing short of tremendous."

"The LP12 remains a classic...but...upgrade kits by Origin Live can bring a vast improvement to it's performance."

Hi-Fi News

UNIVERSAL TURNTABLE MOTOR KIT
- No one would blame you for being sceptical of an easy to fit, inexpensive dc motor upgrade. Especially one that improves on the best of other power supplies costing over 4 times as much or your money back. Our DC motor kit offers massive improvements to all versions of Linn / Lingo / Valhulla, Rega, Systemdeck, Roksan, Rock etc. The kits consist of a drop in replacement high grade DC motor and off-board 2 speed control box. Why not order now? - see web site or phone.

Standard dc Motor Kit - £199
Advanced dc Motor Kit - £339
Ultra dc Motor Kit - £570
Upgrade Transformer - £175
Upgrade DC 200 motor - £129 with kit

ON STRUCTURAL MODIFICATION
- HI-FI WORLD

Structural modification awarded 5 star rating by HI-FI WORLD ON STRUCTURAL MODIFICATION

Structural modification awarded 5 star rating by HI-FI WORLD ON STRUCTURAL MODIFICATION

Arm modifications normally returned within 1 - 3 days

TURBOCHARGING YOUR REGA ARM

"Nothing less than total dynamite"

If you are the proud owner of any Rega tonearm, you are now in the enviable position to transform it's performance into the league of super arms with our modifications. The OL structural modification at £75 will enable your Rega to perform at a level exceeding that of some arms costing over £1000!! High performance rewiring with high grade litz wire is also offered at an additional £70 and external rewiring is also £70 further increasing the performance.

"I have to say the Rega modifications turn this humble arm into a real giant killer. Gone is the rather grey, sterile sound of the cooking Rega. Instead, tonal colour is fresh, dynamics have great speed and impact, and the sound stage is huge."

HI-FI WORLD ON TURNTABLES

Supplied on approval. Sorry, no general catalogues. Please phone or write for specific reviews, brochures or prices.

The single most important upgrade you can ever make to any record deck concerns the motor drive...nothing can prepare you for the shock of going DC. In a word, gobsmacking.

"It's value is nothing short of tremendous."

"The LP12 remains a classic...but...upgrade kits by Origin Live can bring a vast improvement to it's performance."

Hi-Fi News

UNIVERSAL TURNTABLE MOTOR KIT
- No one would blame you for being sceptical of an easy to fit, inexpensive dc motor upgrade. Especially one that improves on the best of other power supplies costing over 4 times as much or your money back. Our DC motor kit offers massive improvements to all versions of Linn / Lingo / Valhulla, Rega, Systemdeck, Roksan, Rock etc. The kits consist of a drop in replacement high grade DC motor and off-board 2 speed control box. Why not order now? - see web site or phone.

Standard dc Motor Kit - £199
Advanced dc Motor Kit - £339
Ultra dc Motor Kit - £570
Upgrade Transformer - £175
Upgrade DC 200 motor - £129 with kit
SPEAKERS

ML300 MK1 Series
Mark Levinson ML300, £1995
Mark Levinson ML300S, £2495
Audio Note N90x2, £1995

PRE-AMPS

Mark Levinson ML3S8 Pre Amp, £1995
Mark Levinson ML3S8S Pre Amp, £2495
Audio Note N90 Preamp, £1995

AMPLIFIERS

Mark Levinson ML338 Power Amp, £1995
Meridian 4000 Series II speakers, £2995
Mark Levinson ML338 Power Amp, £1995

CD PLAYERS & TRANSPORTS

Thorens TD160 with Thorens Tonearm, £195
Mark Levinson ML2006CD Transport, £195

STORAGE

For Hifi Books, LPs, DVDs

Wallshelves, Isolation Platforms, Digital Tracking Force Scales, Cable...
We are proud to announce that we are dealers for VPI RECORD DECKS, BORSON, ORTOFON, GOLDRING, PROJECT, INCA DESIGN, BOTTAK. WE HAVE VARIOUS CARTRIDGES IN STOCK - MORE EQUIPMENT ARRIVING DAILY - please ring or see our web
EMAIL: email@matrixhi-fi.co.uk
WEB: www.matrixhi-fi.co.uk

NEW AND GOOD QUALITY VINTAGE/USED HI FII

TUBESHOP.COM

WHAT'S HOT AT THE TUBESHOP

GILL TUBES
NO.1 TUBES

BRIMAR
Mullard SYLVANIA

www.TUBESHOP.com

110 Call US 0870 622504

TUBE SHOP, 100 CALL US 0870 622504

NOW...TUBES

BRIMAR
Mullard SYLVANIA

www.TUBESHOP.com

110 Call US 0870 622504

AWARD WINNING PRODUCTS FROM AUDIOCRAFT

Oehlerbach Phono Pre-Amplifier (MM/MC)
‘Excellent’ - Stereoplay Magazine - (11/06)
RRP £145. Offer to Hi-Fi World Readers
£125 (with this ad only), P&P £5.

Oehlerbach Fusion Two Speaker Cable
Mono-crystalline, all HP0CC(r) Copper cable
World first core and foil geometry
for high surface area and low volume.
2 x 2m - £375
2 x 3m - £425
P&P - £9

Please specify terminators)

www.oehlerbach.co.uk

AWARD WINNING CABLES

Distributed by Acoustat (UK) Ltd.
Tel: +44 (0)20 8863 8979 Email: sales@acoustat.co.uk
**Ex - demo and second hand items**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Digital</th>
<th>Was</th>
<th>Now</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Audio Synthesis DAX Decade 22 Bit Balanced</td>
<td>3500</td>
<td>1799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Synthesis DAX Decade 22 Bit single ended</td>
<td>2999</td>
<td>1499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcam Diva CD92 Silver &amp; dCS Ring Player</td>
<td>799</td>
<td>449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dCS P8i SACD/CD Player factory re sealed full warranty</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dCS Verdi L/SX SACD/CD Transport/upsamplifier</td>
<td>9000</td>
<td>4250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dCS Verdi Encore Transport BN</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dCS Elgar Plus DAC BN</td>
<td>950</td>
<td>644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Densen Beat 300 XS x-demo</td>
<td>1500</td>
<td>499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linn Kark Numerik DAC</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linn Kark CD Player</td>
<td>2720</td>
<td>3066</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marantz CD950xi Silver MKI</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nagra DAC x-demo</td>
<td>7220</td>
<td>9599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orpheus labs Zero CD player x-demo</td>
<td>4600</td>
<td>2999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theta Generation V Balanced</td>
<td>6260</td>
<td>1299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theta Pro Basic II DAC with Oscom/Balanced</td>
<td>2399</td>
<td>685</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Analogue</th>
<th>Was</th>
<th>Now</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Heed Audio Orbit 1 TT PSU New &amp; Boxed</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuzma Stabilising Turntable New &amp; Boxed</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>1399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mc Cormack Micro Drive Phono Stage</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phonomena Phono stage MM/MC BN</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phonomena BPS Battery supply for phono BN/B</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rega P2 /Bias Turntable</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VPI HR-X Turntable x-demo</td>
<td>9250</td>
<td>6999</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Preamplifiers</th>
<th>Was</th>
<th>Now</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Audio Analogue Bellini Remote Preamplifier X-demo</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Research SP16 with Phono Stage x-demo</td>
<td>2249</td>
<td>1749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio research LS1 Hybrid Preamplifier</td>
<td>1779</td>
<td>649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conrad Johnson PV14L Reore controlled valve x-demo</td>
<td>2399</td>
<td>1750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conrad Johnson Premier 18LS x-demoo</td>
<td>4000</td>
<td>1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convergent Audio CAT SL Signature Black S/H</td>
<td>6000</td>
<td>2299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Densen B200 Preamplifier S/H</td>
<td>1100</td>
<td>799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrocompaniet EC4R Preamplifier S/H</td>
<td>1799</td>
<td>599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musical Fidelity X P100 Preamplifier S/H</td>
<td>899</td>
<td>499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naga AIU P/L with remote x-demo</td>
<td>5450</td>
<td>2999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naga PLP battery Phono stage x-demo</td>
<td>7250</td>
<td>4999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orpheus Two Preamplifier x-demo</td>
<td>3200</td>
<td>1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosakan L.1 Preamp (requires PSU) S/H</td>
<td>2299</td>
<td>999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosakan L.5 Preamplifier (requires PSU) S/H</td>
<td>2699</td>
<td>1299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugden masterclass Preamplifier x-demo</td>
<td>2300</td>
<td>1599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spectral DMC 30s Reference Preamplifier x-demo</td>
<td>7300</td>
<td>4499</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amplifiers</th>
<th>Was</th>
<th>Now</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Audio Research VM220 Valve mono Amplifiers x-demo</td>
<td>9000</td>
<td>7499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Research VT60 Stereo Power Amplifier S/H</td>
<td>1995</td>
<td>795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Research VT555 Stereo Power Amplifier S/H</td>
<td>2498</td>
<td>1699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Research VT1000MKII Valve Power Amplifier S/H</td>
<td>6400</td>
<td>3999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conrad Johnson M60 SE Valve Amplifier S/H</td>
<td>2500</td>
<td>1695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conrad Johnson Premier 350 S/5 x-demo</td>
<td>8000</td>
<td>5999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Densen Beat 340 x-demo</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Densen Beat 320 S/H</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Densen Beat 300S x-demo</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kreil KAV/400i Black x-demo</td>
<td>2498</td>
<td>2199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naga MPA RCMI X-demoo</td>
<td>13450</td>
<td>7999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musical Fidelity XA200 mono Power Amplifiers S/H</td>
<td>999</td>
<td>599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orpheus Three power amplifier x-demo</td>
<td>2995</td>
<td>1799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosakan S.1 stereo power amplifier silver S/H</td>
<td>1499</td>
<td>599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugden masterclass monos x demo</td>
<td>6600</td>
<td>4999</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Loudspeakers</th>
<th>Was</th>
<th>Now</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Audio Physic Span 3 maple X -demo</td>
<td>1638</td>
<td>1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BKS 107MKII Suportive hybrid Ribbons S/H</td>
<td>1750</td>
<td>799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diapason Adamantes III with stands S/H</td>
<td>2150</td>
<td>1299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JM Lab Micro Utopia Classic x-demo</td>
<td>4700</td>
<td>3750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JM Lab Electra 927 w. Anniversary S/H</td>
<td>2800</td>
<td>1699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Logan Aero I Oak x-demo</td>
<td>3189</td>
<td>2390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitor Audio Radius 360 Suicoower Cherry S/H</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pen Audio Rebel 2 x-demo</td>
<td>959</td>
<td>699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pen Audio Charm Active Subwoofer x-demo</td>
<td>1995</td>
<td>999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ProAc Response D25 Maple x demo</td>
<td>2800</td>
<td>2199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rega E2A 2000 S/H</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sonus Faber Concerto Walnut S/H</td>
<td>988</td>
<td>999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sonus faber ironwood Stanics S/H</td>
<td>449</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spendor S3 Cherry S/H</td>
<td>599</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson Audio Wits S/H</td>
<td>11000</td>
<td>2999</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cables and Accessories</th>
<th>Was</th>
<th>Now</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BCD Engineering 1000 Table 4 ter S/H</td>
<td>1500</td>
<td>899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cogan Hall Intermezzi EM/ 0.75m RCA S/H</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magdral MDC2 1m RCA/RCA 75ohm Digital Cable new boxed</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nordost Shiva 2m mains cable x-demo</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shun Mook 1pr Spatial Controller x-demo</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shun Mook Ultra Diamond Resistors set of 3 x-demo</td>
<td>710</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siltech LS18 Classic 2x3m Silver &amp; Gold speaker cable BN</td>
<td>3950</td>
<td>2905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Organisation Record Rack with CD insert S/H</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanics Unique Sound Tower Cabinet 10 S/H</td>
<td>499</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanics Unique Isolation Slab 10 S/H</td>
<td>179</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spectral M-350 2W interconected RCA-RCA x-demo</td>
<td>1400</td>
<td>799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transparent The Link 1.5m RCA-RCA S/H</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transparent Music Link Plus 10R RCA-RCA S/H</td>
<td>459</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western Electric 3000 Valves 1Pair NEW/</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VPI CD1021N/2 2m S/H</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tuners &amp; Tape decks, power supplies</th>
<th>Was</th>
<th>Now</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Densen Beat 800 AVFM Tuner x-demo</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnum Dynalab FTR remote/Tuner for Etude S/H</td>
<td>395</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naim Audio NATOS FM/AM Tuner /demo</td>
<td>855</td>
<td>699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lectek Substation special version S/H</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>795</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Suppliers and installers of High Quality Audio Systems</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>47 Laboratory = Living Voice</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATC = Lyra</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Research = Magnun Dynlab</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardas = Mark Levinson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clearaudio = Martin Logan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conrad Johnson = Mimedis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copland = Nordost</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crystal Cables = Pramaluna</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dartzeel = Primare</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dCS = PrAc</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Densen = Raca</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DNA/Reson = Siltech</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrocompaniet = Sonus Faber</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finte Elemente = Sugden</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jadis = Transparent Audio</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koetsu = VPI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kreil = Wadia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuzma = Wegg 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lavardin = Wilson Audio</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Midland Audio X-change are looking for Audio Research, Kreil, Mark Levinson, Naim Audio, SME, Wadia.
This is a comprehensive directory of Hi-Fi Dealers throughout the UK and Ireland.

**BRISTOL & BATH**

**THE RIGHT NOTE**
Tel: (0117) 968 6005. ATC, Avanti, Avon, AV Labs, Audio Analogue, Avid, Black Rhodium, Electrocompaniet, Eslab Digital Amps, Harman Kardon, infinity, Jamo, Lyra, Origin Live, Opera, Ortofon, PS Audio, Ruark, Michell, REL, SME, Sugden, Townshend, Triangle, Unison Research Valve Amps, VPI Specialises in Video Projectors by SIM2, Infocus, Sony; screens by Stewart, Draper, Da-Lite, Owl, and Amps/DVD’s by Harman Kardon etc. Demos by appointment only. Home trial facilities. We are not a shop.

**VY’AUDIO**
Hi-Fi Consultants: 36 Druid Hill, Stoke Bishop, Bristol. BS9 1EJ. Tel: 0117 968 6005. ATC, Avanti, Avon, AV Labs, Audio Analogue, Avid, Black Rhodium, Electrocompaniet, Eslab Digital Amps, Harman Kardon, infinity, Jamo, Lyra, Origin Live, Opera, Ortofon, PS Audio, Ruark, Michell, REL, SME, Sugden, Townshend, Triangle, Unison Research Valve Amps, VPI Specialises in Video Projectors by SIM2, Infocus, Sony; screens by Stewart, Draper, Da-Lite, Owl, and Amps/DVD’s by Harman Kardon etc. Demos by appointment only. Home trial facilities. We are not a shop.

**ACOUSTICA**
17 Hoole Rd, Chester CH2 3NH. Tel: 01244 344227. All the best in Hi-Fi & Home Cinema from Amphion, Arcam, ART, Audiolab, Ayre, B&W, Nautilus, Classe, Focal, JM Lab, Monitor Audio, Naim Audio, Primare, Rega, REL, Rotel, Sipendo, Sugden, Thiel, Wadia. We offer full demonstration facilities, interest free credit and delivery & install systems throughout Cheshire, Merseyside & North Wales. Opening hours are Tuesday to Saturday 10.00 to 5.30.

**ACOUSTICA**
17 Hoole Rd, Chester CH2 3NH. Tel: 01244 344227. All the best in Hi-Fi & Home Cinema from Amphion, Arcam, ART, Audiolab, Ayre, B&W, Nautilus, Classe, Focal, JM Lab, Monitor Audio, Naim Audio, Primare, Rega, REL, Rotel, Sipendo, Sugden, Thiel, Wadia. We offer full demonstration facilities, interest free credit and delivery & install systems throughout Cheshire, Merseyside & North Wales. Opening hours are Tuesday to Saturday 10.00 to 5.30.

**ACTION GATE AUDIO**
4 Rubbon Road, Wrexham, North Wales. Tel: 01978 364500. www.action-gate-audio.co.uk Audio Visual Specialists. Arcam, Audio Analogue, AVID, Bose, Celestion, Castle, Denon, Harman Kardon, Jamo, JM Lab, KEF, Marantz, Michell, Mission, Onkyo, Opera, Pro-Ject, Musical Fidelity, NAD, QUAD, Roksan, Ruark, Tannoy, Teac, Tivoli, Unico, Unison Research, Wharfedale, Yamaha. DSP Club Member, Demo Room, installation service. Easy Parking and Motorway access. All major credit cards accepted. 9.30 - 5.30 daily. Closed Sunday & Monday.

**OBJECTS OF DESIRE**
available at:-

**ORPHEUS AUDIO**
Tel: 0161 428 1539 e-mail: anything@orpheusaudio.co.uk www.orpheusaudio.co.uk 3D Acoustics Acoustic Zen, Brilliance, Consonance, Custom Design, DK Design Group, EAR/Yoshino, Hyperion, JAS Loudspeakers, Lyra, Monopulse, Music First, Stanlery, Sugden, VPI, Whist Audio, Wireworld. Home demonstrations available 5 mins off junction 3 M60.

**CORNWALL**

**BIGEARS AUDIO**
To find a system that will allow you to hear the music instead of the equipment you use or the equipment you have, your system is 'not quite right'. Forget the 'Best Buy' reviews and picking a system together like a patchwork quilt. This is a comprehensive directory of Hi-Fi Dealers throughout the UK and Ireland.

**USHER & NAD IN DEVON**
Come round for a coffee and hear the Usher Dancers and the fabulously over engineered Usher P-307 preamplifier partnered with the Usher R.I.S Class A amplifier. Or maybe the Usher 520's on a NAD amplifier. Sound sources are the Usher CD-1 player with the Burri-Brown DAC and op-amps, the amazing Goldring turntables and NAD CD players. Cables from QED or studio quality Van Damme. Sound Hi Fi, Viewpoint House, Dartmouth, Devon, TQ6 9HN. Free parking. 01803 833366 www.SoundHiFi.com

**STAFFORDSHIRE**

**ACOUSTICA**
114 Wolverhampton Rd, Stafford ST17 4AH. Tel: 01785 258216. All the best in Hi-Fi & Home Cinema from Arcam, ART, Audiolab, Ayre, B&W, Focal/JM Lab, MJ Acoustics, Monitor Audio, Naim Audio, Primare, Rega, REL, Rotel, Sipendo, Sugden, Thiel, Wadia, Yamaha Pro Eminent. We offer full demonstration facilities, interest free credit and delivery & install systems throughout Staffordshire & the Midlands. Opening hours are Tuesday to Friday 10.00 to 5.30, Saturday 10.00 until 5.00.
DIAL A DEALER

AUDIO IMAGES
128 London Road North, Lowestoft, Suffolk, NR32 1HB Tel: 01502 582853.
www.audioimages-hifi.com

GIG BRIGHTON
(01273) 700759
info@gig-hifi.co.uk.
Open by appointment only.
Brighton’s newest, freshest and most independently minded specialists in two-channel hi-fi. Tube amps, high sensitivity speakers, Class A transistor amps, electrostatic speakers and more. In-house servicing, repair and upgrades to tube amps a specialty. Michell, Shanling, Eastern Electric, Atma-sphere, Zu, Audioxstatic, Coincident Speaker Technology, Pass Labs, Sugden, Symposium, Ferguson-Hill.

ALTERNATIVE AUDIO
Brompton Ralph, Taunton, Somerset, Tel: 01984 624242
www.alternativeaudio.co.uk.
We specialise in valve amplification and vinyl replay with the accent on high quality musical enjoyment. Ex-Dem and used equipment for sale.

SOMERSET
ALTERNATIVE AUDIO
4 Ruabon Road, Wrexham, North Wales, Tel. 01978 364500. www.acton-gate-audio.co.uk See our main ad under Cheshire.

PRODUCT TESTING IN HI-FI WORLD
To ensure the utmost accuracy in our product reviews, Hi-Fi World has extremely comprehensive in-house test facilities, and our test equipment - from big names like Rohde & Schwarz and Hewlett Packard - is amongst the most advanced in the world.
Loudspeakers are measured using a calibrated Bruel & Kjaer microphone feeding a Clio-based computer analyser, using pulsed and gated sinewaves, in a large room to eliminate the room’s influence. Pickup arm vibration is measured with a Bruel & Kjaer accelerometer.
No other UK hi-fi magazine has in-house testing, and none has access to such advanced tests across all types of equipment. That’s why you can depend on Hi-Fi World reviews.

WALES
ACTON GATE AUDIO
4 Rubon Road, Wrexham, North Wales, Tel. 01978 364500. www.acton-gate-audio.co.uk See our main ad under Cheshire.

VINYL/RECORD MAIL ORDER
DIVERSE VINYL
10 Charles Street, Newport, NP20 1JU.
Tel/Fax: 01633 259661/256261.
Email: sales@diverse-music.co.uk
Probably the most varied and impressive selection of brand new LPs you’ll find anywhere: international new releases, reissues and audiophile products. Also UK distributor of the Disco Anti Stat LP Cleaning Device.
Call for a free catalogue, or visit www.diversevinyl.com
**Mail Order**

**NEW** catalogue out now
packed with award winning products

“We defy anyone not to notice the improvement in performance when you switch... to a PowerKord.”

What Hi-Fi, May 2004.

- exclusive mains leads
- exclusive Hi-Fi equipment
- exclusive speaker cable
- exclusive CD accessories
- exclusive supports

order online at www.russandrews.com
or call UK Local Rate 0845 3451550 quote AWORLD

Russ Andrews
Classic PowerKord™
from £55

---

**Services & Consultants**

**HIFI RECLAMATION**

WANTED

Classic British Hi-Fi Components and Systems!
Top prices paid for vintage or classic audio separates, accessories or literature.

0845 644 3340

Front End Problem?

The Cartridge Man

It doesn’t have to cost an arm and a leg to get the best - listen to my Koetsu - and Decca - eater.

Also agents for Croft, Hadcock, E.A.R., Michell, & Moth.

plus cartridge re-tipping service

020 8688 6565

Website: www.thecartridgeman.com

---

**Valves & Tubes**

**CVC**

Chelmer Valve Company

for audio work

Buy CVC. PREMIUM HI - FI valves direct from us.
All valves processed for improved performance.
We also have stock of MAJOR BRAND types inc.
MULLARD, GEC, BRIMAR, RCA, GE, PHILIPS. etc.

1 Shrubbery, Barrow, 2nd Floor, Barking Business Centre,
Essex, CM2 7DY. Tel: 01345 241301 Fax: 01345 241309
Email: sales@chelmervalve.com

---

**Loudspeaker Repairs**

D.C. Boultons

Loudspeaker Repairs & Manufacture

All types including PA, Disco, Hi-Fi, Juke Box etc.
Agents for BAC, Celestion, Eminence, Fane, Precision Devices etc.
From re-foams to complete re-builds, even with slipped magnets.

Trade and retail supplied. Custom units our speciality.
Over 35 years experience of loudspeaker design
Unit 12, Damgate Lane Ind. Est, Acle, Norwich,
NR13 3DJ

Tel 01493 750075 Fax 01493 751155

---

**To advertise in this space please call**

020 7372 6018

or email:

advertising@hi-fiworld.co.uk
specialist hi-fi dealers

Yorkshire

Aeon Acoustics
ISO-PLATFORMS & FEET LOUDSPEAKERS
MADE FROM NEW GYRO-PNEUMATIC
AUDIO MATERIAL www.spiralex.com

PCT Patents & Design Copyrights pending

ORMS & FEET LOUDSPEAKERS
MADE FROM NEW GYRO-PNEUMATIC AUDIO MATERIAL www.spiralex.com

OCT Patents & Design Copyrights pending

Aeon Acoustics
Newlands, Littlethorpe Lane,
Ripon, North Yorkshire. HG4 1UB
SPC@spiralex.com
01765 604288

Smart Audio Materials with extended bass response & clarity

Analogue Seduction
where music is our passion

Specialists in turntables and high precision hi-fi related essentials

Tel: +44 (0) 1733 344768
www.analogueseduction.net

Analogue Seduction are dedicated towards two channel
Hi-Fi, specialising in vinyl replay. We have dedicated
demonstration facilities and are based in Peterborough,Cambs.

Please visit our website to browse or purchase some of our
turntable setup tools and essentials, that are not easily
available elsewhere.

01733 344768
www.analogueseduction.net

AUTHORISED DEALERS FOR
Avid, Ayre, Cartridge-Max, Creek Audio,
Cyrus, Audio, Crestron, ErgoHeath
Audio, Chord Electronics, Chord Company,
Dacor, Gear4, Gear4, Gries, It's Audio
Graham, Graham Audio, Hudson, Jolida
Kry, Michael Electronics, Martin Cables
Naim, Naim, Audio, Nordost, Origin Live
Grande, Oval, Progress Audio, Roksan,
Reference, Small, Sound, Status Audio
Super Audio, VPI, VPI, Wilson Benesch

We'd like to make it
perfectly clear for you......

Perfectly clear music quality.
Perfectly clear video & DVD quality.
The Sonic Freedom Spike ® System can be
used with any Hi-Fi separate, video and DVD
systems to improve sound and picture quality.

SONIC FREEDOM LTD
TEL: 01726 66650 MOBILE:07910 231774
info@sonicfreedom.co.uk
www.sonicfreedom.co.uk

To advertise in this
space please call
020 7372 6018
or email:
advertising@hi-fiworld.co.uk

www.sonicfreedom.co.uk

Hi-Fi Consultant
Rowles Music Limited
Lancing, Sussex
Tel 01903 330005
Mob 07950 274224
ray@rowlesmusic.co.uk
www.rowlesmusic.co.uk

diverse vinyl
THE UK’s ONE STOP SHOP FOR NEW LPs

NOW stocking NEW classical audiophile LPs from:
Deutsche Grammaphon, Decca, Westminster, Tacet,
Mercury Living Presence, London, Harmonia Mundi
and more

Call 01633 259661
for a catalogue
www.diversevinyl.com

www.hi-fiworld.co.uk
## Manufacturers

**CREEK AUDIO LTD**
12 Avebury Court, Mark Road, Hemel Hempstead, Herts, HP2 7TA.
Tel: 01442 260146
Email: info@creekaudio.com

Internet: www.creekaudio.com

The beginning of 2006 saw Creek Audio launch two exciting new ranges, EVO at entry level and its high end - Destiny. At the same time, Creek's most popular products - the EVO V and T50 tuner are now badged as Creek Classics. The Destiny range is even more exciting, with new finishes. Supporting stands and plinths complement the models in total including a 5.1 surround system. All available in 3 finishes. Supporting stands and plinths complement the speakers. In addition to its two channel appeal, Epos is well suited for multi-channel use. Epos is the best choice for multi-channel use. Epos is the best choice for multi-channel use.

**EPSON ACUSTICS**
2 Avebury Court, Mark Road, Hemel Hempstead, Herts, HP2 7TA.
Tel: 01442 260146
Email: info@epson-acoustics.com

Herts, HP2 7TA

EPOS ACOUSTICS
2 Avebury Court, Mark Road, Hemel Hempstead, Herts, HP2 7TA.
Tel: 01442 260146
Email: info@epson-acoustics.com

Website: www.epson-acoustics.com

Innovative design and superior sound quality distinguish EPOS speakers from other brands in similar price categories. Nine models in total including a 5.1 surround system. All available in 3 finishes. Supporting stands and plinths complement the speakers. In addition to its two channel appeal, Epos is well suited for multi-channel use. Epos is the best choice for multi-channel use. Epos is the best choice for multi-channel use.

## We Accept PayPal Payments and All Credit Cards!!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAIM dealer for the South West: TANNOW, KEF, LECTOR, VIVA, AUDION, AUDIO NOTE, MICHELLE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>SUGDEN AUDIO PRODUCTS</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Designed and manufactured in the UK, each Sugden product is hand-built by one highly skilled technician. A full range of pure class A amplifiers are available including integrated, stereo power and the incredible Masterclass balanced monoblocks. The class A HeadMaster offers a pre-amp with three inputs a fixed and variable output with remote control. The HeadMaster can be used as a control unit in a high quality audio system and excels with headphones. Please contact us for product information, dealer list and brochures.

Tel: 01924 40088
email: info@sugden.co.uk

To advertise in this space please call 020 7372 6018

or email: advertising@hi-fiworld.co.uk
Vinyl has never sounded better...

"The huge sense of presence confirmed this was vinyl, but one which was extracting an unbelievable level of information from every record I played."

Ian Harris, Hi-Fi News Review, March 2007

With a Lifetime guarantee included with every 'Stratosphere' - the only thing you have to worry about is how many hours in a day you can find to sit down and listen!

-8 Demonstration Suites
  - One of the best product selections in the UK
  - Free all-day parking to the door
  - Over 50 years of experience
  - 70% upgrading buy back scheme, if upgrading within 2 years*
  - One-month home trial scheme*
  - Extended Guarantees for free
*subject to conditions

FURUTECH deMag LP, DISC and Cable Demagnetizer
First UK debut

Improves Compact Disc!

The Furutech deMag completely demagnetizes LPs and optical disc media such as CD, CD-R, DVD, MD, Game CD, Photo CD, SACD, and DVD Audio. Plus it is an indispensable accessory for keeping interconnect cables, connectors and power cords demagnetized to prevent magnetic signal distortion.

Disc Magnetization is No Mystery
The silk-screened label on an optical disc contains chemical compounds such as iron, nickel, and cobalt. These materials are all strongly magnetic and easily remagnetized. The reflective information-bearing surface of optical media contains 99% aluminum, but 1% of these same highly magnetic materials! Even aluminum is considered a weak magnetic conductor.

How can an LP be magnetized? It's plastic!
The fact is that pigment added to the plastic during the manufacturing process is the culprit. The minute amount of ferrous material in the pigment causes LPs to become magnetized.

Demagnetizing Cables
Electric current generates a magnetic field as it flows through a power cord or conductor. However, magnetic impurities within the materials themselves become magnetized and introduce further magnetic distortion. Just loop your cables and power cords with their connectors on the deMag and begin treatment.

The Sound
Demagnetizing both sides of optical media before play results in a greater sense of power, dynamics, and resolution; with cleaner, blacker backgrounds and a larger, more stable soundstage; vivid tonal colors and deeper extension at both ends of the frequency range. Demagnetization also allows the delicacy, refinement and nuance of a performance to shine through, along with micro- and macro-dynamics you need to realize the full potential of music and movies.

The Image
Since the deMag Demagnetization Process eliminates all magnetic distortion noise, video displays of all types benefit from less ghosting, color shift, "snow", vertical and horizontal interference lines. After treatment you'll notice a higher resolution picture with more finely graded contrast, clean and precise, with bright, beautifully saturated colors and a more sophisticated color pallet.

You will never play CD or Vinyl again without the deMag.
WDKEL84 Valve Amplifier Kit

"The quality that can be gleaned from this amp is a fine introduction to the joys of the valve sound"

The WDKEL84 features a pair of EL84 valves in Push Pull configuration per channel, providing two channels each 18 Watts into an 8 Ohm load. Available as a 5 input integrated amplifier with ALPS volume control.

WDKEL84 kit £369
WDKEL84 built and tested £544

WD88VA Valve Amplifier Kit

"It proved itself to be an engag ing valve amplifier that measured well and sounded superb. Quite simply it plays music, and plays it extremely well."

Adam Smith, Hi-Fi World Dec 06

Often described as a 'sweet sounding' valve, our particular implementation of the KT88 makes sure that it is driven to its ultimate performance. Available as a 35W stereo power amplifier with single input volume control, or as a relay switched integrated with five inputs.

WD88VA Integrated Amp kit £849
WD88VA built and tested £1099

Headphone II Valve Amplifier Kit

"Headphone II is a single-ended design with the power pentode wired up in triode configuration for added purity and is as quiet as a mouse"

A beautifully simple stereo headphone amplifier design using Mullard ECL83 valves. It works directly from any source. The circuit uses twin high specification E/I output transformers that can be wired to drive any headphones between 16 to 300 Ohms.

Headphone II kit £275
Headphone II built and tested £404

WD25A Standmount Speaker Kit

"The one aspect that stands out is the easy ability to resolve instruments and voices ... bass quality and definition is a revelation"

The aperiodic enclosure offers the bass clarity and definition of a larger closed box, together with the efficiency and easy amplifier load necessary for users of valve amplifiers. Available with SEAS STD soft dome treble unit, or high performance SEAS Excel treble unit.

WD25A STD kit (pair) £215
WD25A XL kit (pair) £398

WD25T Floorstanding Speaker Kit

"The WD25T always sounds crisp and taut, but can 'rumble' menacingly giving impressive physicality reminiscent of far larger boxes. Imaging is superb, the midband is also special; it's very open with masses of detail about the condition of the recording"

Cumingly arranged as an aperiodic enclosure leading to a lower sealed compartment, the WD25T combines the optimum damping of aperiodic loading with the bass extension of a large closed box. Available with STD soft dome or high performance Excel treble units.

Both the WD25 kits are based around a SEAS 26cm (10") paper cone bass unit with an efficiency of 89dB for 1W. The crossover has been developed for an easy drive 6 - 8 Ohm load making the system ideal for all types of amplifiers.

WD25T STD kit (pair) £279
WD25T XL kit (pair) £459

All our kits are complete with pictorial easy-to-follow instructions.
All parts are included - all you need is a screwdriver and soldering iron.

www.world-designs.co.uk
Tel: 01832 293320
private ads

TECHNICS SL-P1200 Classic Pro DJ CD player, mint condition, perfect working order. Offers. Tel: 07983 619671 (Apr)

LEGENDARY CROWN DC300A power amplifier in superb condition, recently serviced A+B output configuration. Freq Response DC - 20kHz T.H.D. 0.0005% at full power. Will drive into any load. 2 x 150 watts into 8 ohms. 2 x 300 watts into 4 ohms. £350. Tel 07932 664480. (Apr)

ROGERS LS3/5A (Ser 01262) A+B with matching Rogers ABl bass units (Ser 002703 A+B) on stands. The classic. Beautiful sound. £650. Tel: 01460 78759 (Somerset) (Apr)

TUARUK SABRE III speakers, rich walnut. HFC and WHF best buy. One year old. Boxed, superb condition. £600. Tel: 01970 615 386 (Wales) (Apr)

HI-FI REVIEWERS buy these! Tom Evans Linear A. amplifier: £150. Vibe preamp: £100. Living Voice OBX-R speakers, maple with Electrofluidics crossover cable: £2050. All immaculate. Tel: Mike 01224 572 370 or Email: dif@btinternet (Apr)

AUDION Silver Night 300B parallel single ended monoblocks. Two years old, in perfect condition with boxes, manuals & receipts £450. Telephone John 07979 110 6514 for details/photos Aylesbury area (Apr)

SHANLING CDT100 HCD Valve CD Player. Two years old from Noteworthy Audio, in perfect condition with boxes manuals etc £1050. Telephone John 07979 110 6514 for details/photos Aylesbury area (Apr)

E.A.R. 859 Quality British valve integrated £950 (£740) Superb sound. Serviced at E.A.R. factory. Owners manual and receipts. Tel: Adrian 0113 252 1016 (or leave message) (Apr)

NAKAMICHI CR7, mint condition, instructions, remote, boxed. £650. Rogers LS3/5A 15ohm, good condition. £550. Audio Research SP9, superb phono stage, boxed, immaculate. £450. Rega Planar 3. £120. Tel: 0771 297 6103 (Apr)

TRILOGY 902 preamp and matching Trilogy 958 mono blocks power amps £3000. New, boxed, manuals, £1900. Tel: 01772 315 723 (Apr)

GRADO SR60 headphone August 2004 £35 ono. Naim NACS cable 7 metres £35 ono. 2x Russ Andrews Powercords £25 ono each. Tel: Andy 07949 383 571 (Apr)

SPENDOR 98E cherry finish speakers. Cost £2000. 5 months old. Can demo. Accept £1000 for quick sale. Clacton on Sea area. Tel: 01255 421 954 or Mobile 07984 851313 (Apr)


PRIMARE T21 tuner £150 ono. AVI Bigga-Tron Red Spot speakers (cherry) £200 ono. Rega CD player £150 ono. All excellent condition. Tel: Shaun 01226 244 341 (evenings) (Apr)

GRADO RS1 headphones, superb sound. Untiring and comfortable. Fine condition. Bought Grado GS1000. £195. Tel: 01752 773 369 (Apr)

NAKAMICHI CR7, mint condition, instructions, remote, boxed. £650. Rogers LS3/5A 15ohm, good condition. £550. Audio Research SP9, superb phono stage, boxed, immaculate. £450. Rega Planar 3. £120. Tel: 0771 297 6103 (Apr)

RARE KOETSU rebuild by Sugano JR. To Platinum standard with diamond cantilever. Offers. Also Urushi Gold with diamond cantilever rebuild unused. £2700 ono. Silver cables better than Siltech. Best leave a message. Tel: Andy 07932 664480. (Apr)


GUIDELINES FOR BUYING AND SELLING SECOND-HAND EQUIPMENT

FOR THE BUYER
1. Not everyone is honest - Buyer Beware!
2. Don't send cash!
3. Accept no verbal guarantees.
4. Have you heard the item or something similar? If not, why do you want it?
5. Don't pretend to have knowledge - it's your fingers that will get burnt!
6. Is it working? If not, why not?
7. Has it been modified and, if so, have notes been kept?
8. Was It any good in the first place?
9. Don't send cash!
10. If you are in the slightest doubt, arrange an audition (see point 5) If it's too far, wait for another time.
11. Either buy it or don't: vendors are excusably impatient with 'consultation' exercises.
12. Don't send cash!

FOR THE SELLER
1. Not everyone is honest - Seller Beware!
2. Make no verbal guarantees.
3. Even 'neatly new' is still second-hand. If the manufacturer's guarantee is no longer in force, your price should reflect this.
4. There is very little intrinsic value in second-hand hi-fi; it's only worth what someone will pay for it.
5. The best guide to pricing is last month's Classifieds: that a 'classic' was worth £xxx a year or two ago is no guide. Values fall as well as rise.
6. Amateur second-hand dealing is not a big money game; you win some, you lose some.
7. Be prompt with despatch. If in doubt about buyer's bouncy fiddles, either wash out the deal or send C.O.D.
8. There will always be time-wasters; be tolerant within reason!

www.choice-hifi.com

BUY/SELL HOME CINEMA MULTIRoom INSTALL HI-FI

tel: 020 8392 1959 mob: 07768 720456

info@choice-hifi.com

www.hi-fiworid.co.uk

APRIL 2007 HI-FI WORLD
We stock a full range of valves (tubes) from famous manufacturers. The list below is a selection of favourites. If you don't see what you want - please ring or e-mail. We are happy to match valves on request.

EL84M Russian (Sovtek) £11.49
EL84 JJ (to Tesla Specification) £9.75
JJ 300B (popular and reliable) £83.50
EH300B Gold Grid £69.00
Svetlana KT88 (outstanding)
Sovtek 6550 WE
Sovtek 5881
EL34 ElectroHarmonix
EL34JJ (balanced and precise)
5U4G Sovtek
GZ34 JJ £16.99
5687 WB Philips NOS (gutsy) £12.49
Svetlana 6N1P £6.50
6SN7GT EH (to RCA spec) £10.25
ECF80 EI £7.30

Eichmann Bullet Plug
phono plugs - pack of 4 £25.00
Neutrik Professional Gold Plated
phono plugs - pack of 2 - Red/W £1.69
Gold plated, teflon insulated
phono sockets - pack of 2 £4.75
Silver plated speaker terminals
pack of 2 £9.40
Twin speaker Terminal Set
chassis insulated - Red/Bk £2.94
Chassis mount earth post nickel plated £1.23

ALPS Blue Beauty
50k dual log pot. £13.69
ALPS Blue Beauty
100k dual log pot. £23.00
Stereo carbon track
100k dual log pot. £2.95

Cement 'Humbacker' 2W at 70 C
22R or 100R linear pot. £8.99
6 way Selector Switch
2 pole 6 way rotary wafer £1.88
AC 'mains' chassis switch
DPST 4A silver contacts £1.99

We stock a wide range of parts to facilitate the build of valve amplifiers. Please ring or e-mail for details. See our on-line catalogue at

WORLD DESIGNS
Kits for the Audiophile

DIY Valve Amplifier Parts - Valves, PCBs, Connectors, Hardware

Valve Amplifiers by Morgan Jones £29.50
Building Valve Amplifiers by Morgan Jones £19.50
Life & Works of A.D. Blumlein by R.C. Alexander £18.00
Understand Amplifiers by Owen Bishop £19.50
Audio & Hi-Fi Handbook edited by Ian Sinclair £34.50

Hardware Tag Board
twin rows of 18 tags £2.33
Switched IEC AC 'mains' inlet
chassis mount with fuse £2.88
Unswitched IEC AC 'mains' inlet
chassis mount with fuse £2.34
UK IEC AC 'mains' cable fitted with fused plug, 2m length £5.36

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS
HD83 Headphone II £16.25
Phono II phono stage £16.25
PSU II power supply £16.25
Pre II preamplifier £16.25
KEL84 Power amp £24.98

POWER SUPPLY PARTS
UF5408 700V 3A rectifier diode ultra-fast recovery £1.25
Cree CSD4060A rectifier diode Schottky 600V 4A £6.75
Jensen 4700uF 16v DC
4 terminal electrolytic £25.85
RIFA 47uf 100V DC
PEG Axial Al Electrolytic £2.99
RIFA 100uf 100V DC
PEG Axial Al Electrolytic £4.25
Polyster 0.1uF 630v DC WIMA Metalised film £0.55
Polyster 0.47uf 630v DC WIMA Metalised film £1.29
Panasonic FC 220uf 500V DC Low ESR Al electrolytic £8.95
Bridge Rectifier 25A 700V
28.5mm x 7.5mm £3.25

www.world-designs.co.uk
Tel: 01832 293320
SLIM DEVICES Squeezebox ultimate power supply upgrade. Replace the Squeezebox switching power supply with a wide bandwidth, low noise, fast transient response linear regulated power supply. 01931 712822, paulhynes@freezone.co.uk, paulhynesdesign.com (Jun)

AMAZING CABLES! DIY or ready made solid silver interconnects, speaker cables and power cords, with world-class connectors. True high end performance at real-world prices. Sole UK agent for Voodoo Cable of Germany.


AUDIO VALVES. Over 100 types. Stock list available. Wilson Valves, 28 Banks Avenue, Golcar, Huddersfield, HD7 4LZ. Tel: 0121 706 0313 Gun (Apr)
NEXT MONTH

May 2007’s Hi-Fi World springs into action with a host of weird and wonderful products for your pleasure, from affordable to exotic! Here’s just some of what we hope to bring you...

SIMON YORKE S9 TURNTABLE EXCLUSIVE!
AESTHETIX RHEA PHONO STAGE
SHANLING SCD-T2000 CD/SACD PLAYER (PICTURED)
ORIGIN LIVE ENTERPRISE TONEARM EXCLUSIVE!
ECS AUDIOPHILE LINE PREAMPLIFIER
AUDIOFLIGHT 2 INTEGRATED AMPLIFIER
ORTOFON 2M MOVING MAGNET CARTRIDGES EXCLUSIVE!
HARBETH HL COMPACT 7ES-3 LOUDSPEAKERS
CAMBRIDGE AUDIO 740A INTEGRATED AMPLIFIER
OLDE WORLDE: MORDAUNT SHORT 442 LOUDSPEAKERS
LEHMANN BLACK CUBE LINEAR USB HEADPHONE AMPLIFIER

MID-PRICE CD PLAYER SUPERTEST:
CAMBRIDGE AUDIO 840C
ROKSAN CASPIAN M1
LECTOR CDP0.6T EXCLUSIVE!
VINCENT CD-S6

PICK UP THE MAY 2007 ISSUE OF HI-FI WORLD ON SALE MARCH 30TH, OR SUBSCRIBE AND GET IT DELIVERED TO YOUR DOOR: p76
TERMS AND CONDITIONS: Maximum length per advert is 30 words. Adverts over 30 words will not be accepted. Telephone numbers and E-mail addresses are treated as one word. Model numbers are treated as one word i.e. Quad 303 = two words. Only one advert per reader. Sorry, we cannot accept adverts over the telephone. The Publisher reserves the right to judge submissions.

You can email your advert to us at: classifieds@hi-fiworld.co.uk or write or type your advertisement copy in block capitals with one word per box and post it to us at: Hi-Fi World Free Readers Ads, Unit G4, Argo House, Kilburn Park Road, London, NW6 5LF.

WE WILL ACCEPT PHOTO COPIES OF THIS FORM

FREE READER CLASSIFIED ADVERTS COPY DEADLINES
MAY 2007 - 9TH MARCH 2007
JUNE 2007 - 5TH APRIL 2007

www.hi-fiworld.co.uk
CLASSIC CUTS

FROM ONE OF THE GREATEST ENTERTAINERS OF MODERN TIMES, A TRUE LEGEND AND AN INFLUENCE ON ALL MODERN MUSICIANS TO AN EXTENT, THIS RELEASE INCLUDES TWO LITTLE RICHARD ALBUMS AND FEATURES GENRE CLASSICS SUCH AS 'TUTTI FRUTTI', 'READY TEDDY', 'LONG TALL SALLY', 'GOOD GOLLY, MISS MOLLY' AND 'LUCILLE'.

MOBILE FIDELITY'S A&R MAN MICHAEL GRANTHAM, THE IN-HOUSE MUSICOLOGIST, HELPED SOURCE THE MASTERTAPES WHICH WERE ORIGINALLY RECORDED ON THE SPECIALITY LABEL, OWNED BY FANTASY BUT, AS ALL MASTERS HAVE DONE OVER THE YEARS, THEY MOVED FROM PILLAR TO POST. IN THIS CASE, THE CONCORD LABEL NOW OWN THEM.

THE MASTERS WERE WELL PRESERVED, HOWEVER. THEY EVEN INCLUDE WORK INVOICES. YOU CAN SEE WHERE A TAPE HAS HAD ADDED ECHO OR EQ. REMEMBER TOO THAT THESE SONGS WERE SINGLES, AND NEVER MEANT TO RESIDE ON AN LP, ORIGINALLY. HENCE, THEY WERE RECORDED ALL OVER THE PLACE, AND THEY SOUND LIKE IT TOO. SOME WERE RECORDED IN LOS ANGELES, SOME IN LOUISIANA AND SOME IN VARIOUS RADIO STATIONS.

THIS NEW RELEASE HAS BEEN MASTERED FROM ORIGINAL MASTERTAPES OF EP AND SINGLE SESSIONS, BY SHAWN BRITTON, CHIEF MASTERING ENGINEER AT MOBILE FIDELITY. HE EXPLAINED THAT, "WE GOT LUCKY IN FINDING THE LITTLE RICHARD TAPES. I HAVE EIGHT DIFFERENT REELS HERE. I LISTENED TO EACH AND EVERY TAKE OF EACH SONG. ONE OF THE SONGS, FOR EXAMPLE, INCLUDED FOUR DIFFERENT DEMOS. YOU HAVE TO LISTEN TO EACH, NOTE FOR NOTE, TO FIND THE ORIGINAL VERSION."


"WITH ACETATE TAPE," SAID BRITTON, "YOU REALLY DON'T WANT THAT TO HAPPEN BECAUSE THIS PARTICULAR TAPE TYPE CAN ACTUALLY SHATTER. SO WHEN THAT HAPPENED, I'D HAVE TO JUMP IN AND GRAB THE REEL AS QUICKLY AS POSSIBLE AND SPICE THE TAPE BACK TOGETHER. YOU CAN JUDGE WHEN A SPICE IS COMING OFF THE SUPPLY REEL, THOUGH. YOU CAN SEE IT MOVING ACROSS."

THIS WAS HELPED BY A HEAVILY MODIFIED STUDER A80 TAPE MACHINE, A PRECISE TRANSPORT THAT'S VERY GENTLE ON TAPE. IN FACT, YOU CAN ADJUST THE TORQUE ON THE WIND-OFF MOTORS AND ALSO ADJUST HOW MUCH TENSION IS BEING APPLIED AS YOU WIND THE TAPE.

"IT'S ONLY PART OF THE JOB," HOWEVER. "WHEN I LOOK AT THE SONIC CHARACTERISTICS OF A TAPE I'LL PLAY IT AT HALF SPEED SO I CAN CHECK THE TAPE AZIMUTH BEFORE AND AFTER A SPICE."

THIS IS BECAUSE THE ORIGINAL ARTIST WILL HAVE OFTEN MIXED THE SAME MUSIC ON DIFFERENT DAYS. IT DOESN'T MEAN, HOWEVER, THAT ON DAY ONE THEY WILL RECORD THE SAME TAPE ON THE SAME MACHINE WITH THE SAME ALIGNMENT AS THEY MIGHT ON DAY TWO, "IT'S A GOOD IDEA, THEREFORE," ADDED BRITTON, "TO CHECK THE AZIMUTH ON BOTH SIDES OF A SPICE. YOU CAN GAUGE THAT ON AN OSCILLOSCOPE - ESPECIALLY AT HALF SPEED."

FOR THE FINAL RELEASE, THIS LITTLE RICHARD RELEASE NEEDED SENSITIVE EQ HELP TO MAKE THE ALBUM SOUND CONSISTENT BECAUSE OF THE DIFFERENT RECORDING TIMES AND LOCATIONS. SENSITIVE BECAUSE THERE IS A PROBLEM USING EQ, AS BRITTON EXPLAINS, "LET'S SAY YOU FEEL THAT YOU NEED TO PROCESS A VOCAL AROUND 4,500-5,000 CYCLES PER SECOND. WHEN YOU SMOOTH THAT OUT, THAT EQ WILL ALSO AFFECT THE SAX SOLO AND THE GUITAR, THE SNARE DRUM AND EVERYTHING ELSE THAT FALLS WITHIN THAT BAND. IT'S A TRADE-OFF. TOO MUCH PROCESSING RESULTS IN 'RIDING' EQ THROUGHOUT A RECORD. YOU ONLY REALLY DO THAT TO AWFUL RECORDINGS. IT ACTUALLY CAUSES SMEARING. YOU CAN HEAR THE EQ COMING IN AND OUT. FOR SOME TITLES, THOUGH, IT CAN BE HELPFUL. IT'S DAMAGE CONTROL - LIKE HOW I COOK DINNER." AFTER A THOUGHTFUL PAUSE, BRITTON ADDED THAT, "I COULD SET FIRE TO A SALAD."

IT GOES WITHOUT SAYING THAT, FOR ANYONE INTERESTED IN LITTLE RICHARD OR THE HISTORICAL MUSIC OF THIS PERIOD, MOBILE FIDELITY ON EITHER AUDIOPHILE, HALF SPEED VINYL (WHICH SHOULD BE OUT AS YOU READ THIS) OR SACD, IS THE WAY TO GO. PR
AirTight
Emilé
Luxman
Melody
Reimyo
Acoustic Signature
Basis
EMT
Feastrex
Gershman
King Sound
Basis PSTT Cables
Boston Audio
Harmonix

A. Gershman Black Swan
B. Reimyo DAP-777
C. Reimyo PAT-777
D. Basis Vector Tonearm
E. EMT JSD Cartridge
F. Luxman 500F
G. Basis PSTT Cables
H. Basis 2800 & Vector Arm
I. Feastrex Coaxial Drive Unit
J. AirTight ATM300B
K. Feastrex D6
L. Harmonix TU-220MT
M. Harmonix HS-101 SLC
N. Emilé 300BSE
The new B&W 800 Series
Incorporating B&W crossover technology

Audio signals are like spring water. The further they flow from their source, the greater the risk to their natural purity and vitality. Like a glass of cool, clear water, fresh from the stream, nothing compares to hearing music with the cleansing clarity it was created with.

At B&W, we like to get listeners as close to the source as possible. The signal path in an 800 Series speaker couldn't be any shorter, simpler or sweeter. By optimising, in every detail, the mechanical design of the drive units, we minimise the need for extra electrical components in the crossover. Less quantity, more quality. Every component we do use is handpicked after painstaking listening tests. Together in the 800 Series crossover, they deliver sound with every original nuance and texture intact.

Not all water tastes the same. No other speakers sound like the 800 Series.

Visit our website and order your free DVD
Call +44 (0)1903 221 500

www.bw800.com

Only 800 Series models with this symbol use B&W diamond tweeter technology.